

Version 01 Codebook

 CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
 1974 POST-ELECTION STUDY
 (1974.T)

1974 NES
 VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
 Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
 separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include
 the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released
 SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to
 V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets
 (except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.
 Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit
 year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the
 variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes
 1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic
 prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled
 Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values
 having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number
 of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file]
 and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value
 occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable
 by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a
 numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the
 number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data
 file will be 1.

=====

VAR VERSION	NES VERSION NUMBER
	COLUMNS 1 - 2
	NUMERIC

NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES VERSION NUMBER

.....

=====

VAR DSETNO NES DATASET NUMBER
 COLUMNS 3 - 8
 CHARACTER
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES DATASET NUMBER

.....

This is dataset 1974.T

=====

VAR 742001 NAME-ICPR STUDY NUMBER - 7355
 COLUMNS 9 - 12
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPR STUDY NUMBER 7355

=====

VAR 742002 NAME-INTERVIEW NUMBER
 COLUMNS 13 - 16
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEW NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

=====

VAR 742003 NAME-WEIGHT VARIABLE
 COLUMNS 17 - 17
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

WEIGHT VARIABLE

1. ONE

3. THREE

=====

VAR 742004 NAME-FUTURE PANEL R ID #
 COLUMNS 18 - 18
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

PANEL RESPONDENT ID NUMBER <DATA FIELD CONTAINS ZEROS>

=====

VAR 742005 NAME-STATE OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 19 - 20
 NUMERIC

NO MISSING DATA CODES

STATE OF INTERVIEW

NEW ENGLAND

52	01.	CONNECTICUT
38	02.	MAINE
94	03.	MASSACHUSETTS
	04.	NEW HAMPSHIRE
	05.	RHODE ISLAND
	06.	VERMONT

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

	11.	DELEWARE
74	12.	NEW JERSEY
149	13.	NEW YORK
132	14.	PENNSYLVANIA

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

114	21.	ILLINOIS
29	22.	INDIANA
97	23.	MICHIGAN
177	24.	OHIO
19	25.	WISCONSIN

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

41	31.	IOWA
	32.	KANSAS
49	33.	MINNESOTA
79	34.	MISSOURI
26	35.	NEBRASKA
	36.	NORTH DAKOTA
32	37.	SOUTH DAKOTA

SOLID SOUTH

44	40.	VIRGINIA
40	41.	ALABAMA
98	42.	ARKANSAS
82	43.	FLORIDA
95	44.	GEORGIA
54	45.	LOUISIANA
46	46.	MISSISSIPPI
124	47.	NORTH CAROLINA
18	48.	SOUTH CAROLINA
79	49.	TEXAS

BORDER STATES

64	51.	KENTUCKY
50	52.	MARYLAND
20	53.	OKLAHOMA
37	54.	TENNESSEE

nes1974.txt

13 55. WASHINGTON, D.C.
43 56. WEST VIRGINIA

MOUNTAIN STATES

32 61. ARIZONA
26 62. COLORADO
63. IDAHO
64. MONTANA
65. NEVADA
66. NEW MEXICO
39 67. UTAH
68. WYOMING

PACIFIC STATES

192 71. CALIFORNIA
64 72. OREGON
61 73. WASHINGTON

EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA
82. HAWAII

=====

VAR 742006 NAME-REGION OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 21 - 21
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

REGION OF INTERVIEW

184 0. NEW ENGLAND

CONNECTICUT
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
RHODE ISLAND
VERMONT

355 1. MIDDLE ATLANTIC

DELEWARE
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA

436 2. EAST NORTH CENTRAL

ILLINOIS
INDIANA
MICHIGAN
OHIO
WISCONSIN

227 3. WEST NORTH CENTRAL

nes1974.txt

IOWA
KANSAS
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEBRASKA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA

680 4. SOLID SOUTH

VIRGINIA
ALABAMA
ARKANSAS
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
LOUISIANA
MISSISSIPPI

NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
TEXAS

227 5. BORDER STATES

KENTUCKY
MARYLAND
OKLAHOMA
TENNESSEE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEST VIRGINIA

97 6. MOUNTAIN STATES

ARIZONA
COLORADO
IDAHO
MONTANA
NEVADA
NEW MEXICO
UTAH
WYOMING

317 7. PACIFIC STATES

CALIFORNIA
OREGON
WASHINGTON

8. EXTERNAL STATES

ALASKA
HAWAII

=====
VAR 742007 NAME-R'S STATE+CNGL DISTRICT
COLUMNS 22 - 25
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF RESIDENCE (SEE REF.NO. 2005 FOR THE STATE CODES); THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE ACTUAL CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER.

=====

VAR 742008 NAME-ICPR COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 26 - 30
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST THREE DIGITS, THE COUNTY WITHIN THE STATE.

=====

VAR 742009 NAME-SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 31 - 33
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742010 NAME-PSU CODE
 COLUMNS 34 - 36
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST 2 DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT. THE NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO PSU'S ARE EXCEPTIONS IN THAT THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY TWO OR MORE 2-DIGIT CODES. THE CHICAGO PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY CODES '10' AND '11'; THE NEW YORK CITY PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY THE CODE RANGE '20'-'24'. IN ADDITION, THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE PSU IDENTIFIES THE MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGION.

REGION	SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT
WEST	0	8
NORTH CENTRAL	1	6, 7
NORTHEAST	2	9

nes1974.txt

SOUTH 3 3,4,5

THE THIRD DIGIT OF THE PSU IS BASED ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OR DEGREE OF URBANIZATION.

3RD DIGIT DEGREE OF URBANIZATION

1,2	CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3,4	SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5,6	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7,8	NON-SELF REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742011 NAME-PSU CODE AND PLACE ID
COLUMNS 37 - 40
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

PLACE IDENTIFICATION (PSU AND SECONDARY SELECTION AREA)

THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PSU;
THE LAST DIGIT IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WITHIN THE PSU.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742012 NAME-ACTUAL POP OF INT PLACE
COLUMNS 41 - 44
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW PLACE

THE ACTUAL POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED IN THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

0000. RURAL PLACE; NO DEFINED PLACE; PLACES WITH LESS THAN 500 PERSONS
0001. 500 - 1,499 PERSONS

.

.

9999. 9,998,500 AND OVER

=====

VAR 742013 NAME-DSTNC-NEAR CTRL CITY
COLUMNS 45 - 46
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

nes1974.txt

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
01-98. ACTUAL DISTANCE IN 10-MILE UNITS TO CENTER OF
NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
99. 990 MILES AND OVER

VAR 742014 NAME-DSTNC-NEAR CITY>350,000
COLUMNS 47 - 48
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA WHICH HAS AT LEAST ONE CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
01-98. ACTUAL DISTANCE IN 10-MILE UNITS TO CENTER OF
NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
99. 990 MILES AND OVER

VAR 742015 NAME-1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER
COLUMNS 49 - 54
NUMERIC
MD=0

1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL CENSUS TRACT NUMBER WAS CODED

000000. UNTRACTED AREA

VAR 742016 NAME-SIZE OF INT PLACE-MASTER
COLUMNS 55 - 56
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - MASTER CODE

235 11. SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S--CENTRAL CITIES, AS
DESIGNATED BY CENSUS BUREAU (POPULATION > 350,000)

20-27. SUBURBS OF 12 SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

26 20. RURAL (UNDER 2500)

110 21. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS

82 22. 10,000-29,999


```

                                nes1974.txt
39 23. 30,000-49,999
40 24. 50,000-99,999
23 25. 100,000-149,999
8 26. 150,000-349,999
7 27. 350,000 AND OVER (MAJOR CITIES IN 2 STANDARD
    CONSOLIDATED AREAS)

30-34. CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
    WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

33 30. UNDER 50,000 (PART OF TWIN-, TRI-CITIES, ETC.)
144 31. 50,000-99,999
66 32. 100,000-149,999
83 33. 150,000-349,999
116 34. 350,000 AND OVER

40-46. SUBURBS IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
    POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

168 40. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
274 41. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
118 42. 10,000-29,999
16 43. 30,000-49,999

29 44. 50,000-99,999
3 45. 100,000-149,999
46. 150,000 AND OVER

50-53. NON-SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
    POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

602 50. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
126 51. 2500-9999
101 52. 10,000-29,999
74 53. 30,000-49,999

```

=====

```

VAR 742017  NAME-BELT CODE
            COLUMNS 57   - 57
            NUMERIC
            NO MISSING DATA CODES

```

BELT CODE

(CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS
POPULATION REPORTS)

```

-----
247 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING
    STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
451 2. CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
316 3. SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING
    STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
586 4. SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
568 5. ADJACENT AREAS
355 6. OUTLYING AREAS

```

=====

```

VAR 742018  NAME-# PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

```

nes1974.txt

COLUMNS 58 - 58
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLD

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE
INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION BOX.

504 1. ONE INDIVIDUAL

805 2. TWO INDIVIDUALS
451 3. THREE INDIVIDUALS
411 4. FOUR INDIVIDUALS
205 5. FIVE INDIVIDUALS
80 6. SIX INDIVIDUALS
36 7. SEVEN INDIVIDUALS
31 8. EIGHT OR MORE INDIVIDUALS

9. NA

=====

VAR 742019 NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF PFU
COLUMNS 59 - 59
NUMERIC
MD=0

ADULT (16 YEARS AND OLDER) COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY
UNIT

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE
INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION BOX.

217 1. ONE MALE ADULT
421 2. ONE FEMALE ADULT
1300 3. ONE MARRIED COUPLE
265 4. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
137 5. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE RELATIVES
24 6. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
14 7. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
OTHER RELATIVES
107 8. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER
RELATIVE
38 9. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
OTHER RELATIVES

0. NA

=====

VAR 742020 NAME-# POLTY ELG ADULTS IN DU
COLUMNS 60 - 60
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 OR OLDER) IN

HOUSEHOLD

```

621  1.  ONE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULT
1541  2.  TWO POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
281   3.  THREE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
61    4.  FOUR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
13    5.  FIVE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
6     6.  SIX POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
      7.  SEVEN OR MORE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS

9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 742021    NAME-SEGMENT CODE
              COLUMNS 61    - 64
              NUMERIC
              NO MISSING DATA CODES

```

SEGMENT CODE

```

=====
VAR 742022    NAME-INTERVIEWER'S ID
              COLUMNS 65    - 73
              NUMERIC
              NO MISSING DATA CODES

```

INTERVIEWER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

```

999999999.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 742023    NAME-INTERVIEW DATE
              COLUMNS 74    - 77
              NUMERIC
              MD=9999

```

DATE OF INTERVIEW

THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE DAY IS CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE.

```

1105.  NOVEMBER 5TH, 1974

```

```

.
.

```

```

1231.  DECEMBER 31ST, 1974

```

```

0101.  JANUARY 1ST, 1975

```

```

.
.

```

```

0131.  JANUARY 31ST, 1975

```

9999. NA

```
=====
VAR 742024    NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
              COLUMNS 78    - 80
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 999
```

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES IN INTERVIEW WAS CODED

999. NA

```
=====
VAR 742025    NAME-CODER'S ID NUMBER
              COLUMNS 81    - 82
              NUMERIC
              MD=99
```

CODER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

99. NA

```
=====
VAR 742026    NAME-R CARE ABT CNGSL ELCTN
              COLUMNS 83    - 83
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.A1. I'D LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU ABOUT THE ELECTIONS WHICH
TOOK PLACE THIS FALL. AS YOU KNOW, REPRESENTATIVES TO
THE CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN IN THIS ELECTION
FROM CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY. HOW
WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARE ABOUT THE WAY THE
ELECTIONS TO CONGRESS CAME OUT: VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH
NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?

601 1. VERY MUCH
830 2. PRETTY MUCH
645 4. NOT VERY MUCH
380 5. NOT AT ALL

52 8. DK
15 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742027    NAME-R FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS
              COLUMNS 84    - 84
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.A2. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN
GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER
THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T
THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S

nes1974.txt

GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF
THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW AND THEN, OR
HARDLY AT ALL?

970 1. MOST OF THE TIME
900 2. SOME OF THE TIME
349 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
278 4. HARDLY AT ALL

16 8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 742028 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:NATL NWS-AM
COLUMNS 85 - 85
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3. ONE OF THE THINGS WE WANT TO KNOW FROM THIS INTERVIEW
IS HOW PEOPLE GET INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS AND CURRENT
EVENTS. LET'S START WITH TELEVISION.

I'M GOING TO ASK YOU HOW FREQUENTLY YOU WATCH SOME TV
SHOWS. JUST TELL ME IF YOU WATCH THEM FREQUENTLY, SOMETIMES
OR NEVER. (INTERVIEWER: HAND R SHOW CARD X, YELLOW)

Q.A3A. HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH NATIONAL NEWS IN THE EARLY
MORNING?

386 1. FREQUENTLY
194 2. SOMETIMES
379 4. RARELY
1540 5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA
24 0. INAP., RESPONDENT DOES NOT OWN A TELEVISION

=====

VAR 742029 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:DY ENTERTNMT
COLUMNS 86 - 86
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3B. HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS DURING
THE DAY?

<SEE Q.A3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

344 1. FREQUENTLY
458 2. SOMETIMES
655 4. RARELY
1040 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
1 9. NA

24 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742030 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:LCL NWS,E-EV
COLUMNS 87 - 87
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3C. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> LOCAL NEWS BROADCASTS IN
THE EARLY EVENING?

<SEE Q.A3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1468 1. FREQUENTLY
546 2. SOMETIMES
193 4. RARELY
251 5. NEVER

8. DK
41 9. NA
24 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742031 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:NTL NWS,E-EV
COLUMNS 88 - 88
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3D. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> NATIONAL NEWS BROADCASTS
IN THE EARLY EVENING (LIKE CRONKITE, CHANCELLOR OR
REASONER AND SMITH)?

<SEE Q.A3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1440 1. FREQUENTLY
590 2. SOMETIMES
239 4. RARELY
228 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
24 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742032 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:EVNG NTRTNMT
COLUMNS 89 - 89
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3E. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS IN THE
EVENING?

1043 1. FREQUENTLY
966 2. SOMETIMES
313 4. RARELY
164 5. NEVER

8. DK
13 9. NA
24 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742033 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:LCL NWS,L-EV
COLUMNS 90 - 90
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3F. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> LOCAL NEWS BROADCASTS IN
THE LATE EVENING?

1014 1. FREQUENTLY
518 2. SOMETIMES
396 4. RARELY
532 5. NEVER

8. DK
39 9. NA
24 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742034 NAME-NTL EV NWS R WTCH MST OF
COLUMNS 91 - 91
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A4. WHICH NATIONAL EVENING NEWS DO YOU WATCH MOST OFTEN?

932 1. CBS (CRONKITE)
607 3. NBC (CHANCELLOR)
441 5. ABC (REASONER-SMITH)
31 7. OTHER

62 8. DK
197 9. NA
253 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 0 IN Q.A3D

=====

VAR 742035 NAME-LCL NWS STA: CALL LTRS
COLUMNS 92 - 94
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

Q.A5. WHICH LOCAL STATION OR CHANNEL DO YOU WATCH MOST
OFTEN FOR LOCAL NEWS IN THE EARLY EVENING?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A3C; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742036 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:ELCTN CMPGN
COLUMNS 95 - 95
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A6. A LOT OF PEOPLE DIDN'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE
ELECTION CAMPAIGNS THIS YEAR. HOW ABOUT YOU--DID YOU
WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON TELEVISION?

1362 1. YES
1117 5. NO

17 8. DK
3 9. NA
24 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742037 NAME-R'S TV VWNG:#CMPGN PGMS
COLUMNS 96 - 96
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A6A. HOW MANY TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
WOULD YOU SAY YOU WATCHED--A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST
ONE OR TWO?

301 1. A GOOD MANY
640 2. SEVERAL
407 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

7 8. DK
7 9. NA
1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742038 NAME-WHY WTCH CPGN:CAND ISUS
COLUMNS 97 - 97
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7. PEOPLE GIVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR WATCHING TELE-
VISION PROGRAMS THAT DEAL WITH POLITICAL CANDIDATES AND
EVENTS. I AM GOING TO READ A FEW OF THESE REASONS.
PLEASE TELL ME IF IT <THE REASON BEING READ TO R>
APPLIES TO YOU A LOT, A LITTLE, OR NOT AT ALL.

Q.A7A. ONE REASON GIVEN FOR WATCHING TV PROGRAMS ABOUT
POLITICAL CANDIDATES IS TO SEE HOW THE CANDIDATES STAND
ON THE ISSUES. DOES THIS APPLY TO YOU A LOT, A LITTLE,
OR NOT AT ALL? (INTERVIEWER: HAND R SHOW CARD Y, ORANGE)

831 1. A LOT
459 3. A LITTLE

67 5. NOT AT ALL
 3 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742039 NAME-WHY WTCH CPGN:DCD VOTE
 COLUMNS 98 - 98
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7B. HOW ABOUT <WATCHING TELEVISION> TO HELP YOU
 DECIDE HOW TO VOTE IN AN ELECTION.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

644 1. A LOT
 523 3. A LITTLE
 180 5. NOT AT ALL
 3 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742040 NAME-WHY WTCH CPGN:XCTMNT CPN
 COLUMNS 99 - 99
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7C. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO HELP YOU
 ENJOY THE EXCITEMENT OF AN ELECTION RACE.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

311 1. A LOT
 519 3. A LITTLE
 520 5. NOT AT ALL
 6 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742041 NAME-WHY WTCH CPGN:JDGE CANDS
 COLUMNS 100 - 100
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7D. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO JUDGE WHAT
 THE POLITICAL CANDIDATES ARE LIKE.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

728 1. A LOT
 501 3. A LITTLE

nes1974.txt

108 5. NOT AT ALL
13 8. DK
12 9. NA
1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742042 NAME-WHY WTCH:R'S CND STR PTS
COLUMNS 101 - 101
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7E. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO BE
REMIND OF YOUR CANDIDATE'S STRONG POINTS

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

604 1. A LOT
534 3. A LITTLE
204 5. NOT AT ALL

13 8. DK
7 9. NA
1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742043 NAME-WHY WTCH:INFO TLK W PPL
COLUMNS 102 - 102
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7F. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO GET SOME-
THING TO TALK ABOUT WITH OTHER PEOPLE.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

301 1. A LOT
487 3. A LITTLE
564 5. NOT AT ALL

7 8. DK
3 9. NA
1161 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742044 NAME-POLTL ADVTS-TV: SEN CAND
COLUMNS 103 - 103
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8. DURING THE RECENT CAMPAIGN DID YOU SEE ANY
POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS ON TELEVISION ABOUT THE
CANDIDATES RUNNING FOR THE U.S. SENATE?

1217 1. YES
560 5. NO

100 8. DK
21 9. NA
625 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3; NO SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 742045 NAME-R PAY ATTN TV POLTL ADS
COLUMNS 104 - 104
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8A. WOULD YOU SAY YOU PAID CLOSE ATTENTION, SOME
ATTENTION, OR NO ATTENTION TO THESE ADVERTISEMENTS?

217 1. CLOSE ATTENTION
768 3. SOME ATTENTION
228 5. NO ATTENTION

4 8. DK
9. NA
1306 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.A8

=====

VAR 742046 NAME-R READ DAILY NEWSPAPER
COLUMNS 105 - 105
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A9. NOW LET'S SWITCH TO NEWSPAPERS. DO YOU READ A DAILY
NEWSPAPER?

1790 1. YES
730 5. NO

8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 742047 NAME-1ST NEWSPAPER R READS
COLUMNS 106 - 108
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

Q.A9A. WHICH ONE OR ONES <NEWSPAPERS> DO YOU READ?

IF TWO NEWSPAPERS WERE MENTIONED, THE NEWSPAPER NOT GIVEN
IN Q.A9B WAS CODED HERE. IF MORE THAN TWO NEWSPAPERS
WERE MENTIONED, THE FIRST WAS CODED HERE, ONCE AGAIN
EXCLUDING THE RESPONSE TO Q.A9B.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA

nes1974.txt
000. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742048 NAME-2ND NEWSPAPER R READS
COLUMNS 109 - 111
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

Q.A9B. (IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE NEWSPAPER) WHAT
LOCAL DAILY PAPER DO YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS
AND CURRENT EVENTS?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND PAPER
MENTIONED

=====

VAR 742049 NAME-R RD ABT:NTRVW W ORD PPL
COLUMNS 112 - 112
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10. SOME PEOPLE DON'T HAVE TIME TO READ THE WHOLE DAILY
NEWSPAPERS. ON THE DAYS WHEN YOU READ THE PAPER, HOW OFTEN
DO YOU READ DIFFERENT KINDS OF NEWSPAPER STORIES. JUST TELL
ME IF YOU READ THEM FREQUENTLY, SOMETIMES, RARELY OR NEVER.

Q.A10A. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT ORDINARY
PEOPLE WHO DO SOMETHING INTERESTING. (HAND R YELLOW CARD X)

1027 1. FREQUENTLY
621 3. SOMETIMES
95 4. RARELY
40 5. NEVER

3 8. DK
4 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742050 NAME-R READ ABT:NATIONAL POLT
COLUMNS 113 - 113
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10B. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT NATIONAL
POLITICS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

666 1. FREQUENTLY
744 3. SOMETIMES

nes1974.txt

272 4. RARELY
101 5. NEVER

3 8. DK
4 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742051 NAME-R READ ABT:ST/LCL POLTCS
COLUMNS 114 - 114
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10C. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT STATE AND
LOCAL POLITICS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

686 1. FREQUENTLY
761 3. SOMETIMES
234 4. RARELY
105 5. NEVER

8. DK
4 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742052 NAME-R READ ABT:PPL IN CMNTY
COLUMNS 115 - 115
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10D. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT THINGS PEOPLE
IN YOUR COMMUNITY DO.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1056 1. FREQUENTLY
518 3. SOMETIMES
143 4. RARELY
64 5. NEVER

8. DK
9 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742053 NAME-R READ ABT:INTNTL AFFRS
COLUMNS 116 - 116
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10E. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS.

nes1974.txt
<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

737 1. FREQUENTLY
674 3. SOMETIMES
262 4. RARELY
107 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
9 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742054 NAME-R READ ABT:HOME&GRDNING
COLUMNS 117 - 117
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10F. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT HOME AND
GARDENING AND HOBBIES.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

515 1. FREQUENTLY
568 3. SOMETIMES
466 4. RARELY
232 5. NEVER

8. DK
9 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742055 NAME-R READ ABT:CRIME/ACCDNTS
COLUMNS 118 - 118
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10G. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT CRIME AND
ACCIDENTS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

931 1. FREQUENTLY
642 3. SOMETIMES
147 4. RARELY
57 5. NEVER

8. DK
13 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742056 NAME-R READ ABT:EDTRLS/OPNION
COLUMNS 119 - 119
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1974.txt

Q.A10H. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> EDITORIALS AND OPINION
COLUMNS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

738 1. FREQUENTLY
589 3. SOMETIMES
290 4. RARELY
161 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
11 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742057 NAME-RSN R RD NWS:CAND ISSUES
COLUMNS 120 - 120
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11. PEOPLE GIVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR READING NEWSPAPER
STORIES THAT DEAL WITH POLITICAL CANDIDATES AND EVENTS.
I'M GOING TO READ A FEW OF THESE REASONS. TELL ME IF
THEY APPLY TO YOU A LOT, A LITTLE OR NOT AT ALL.

Q.A11A. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO SEE
HOW THE POLITICAL CANDIDATES STAND ON THE ISSUES <APPLY TO
R:> (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD Y, ORANGE)

789 1. A LOT
772 2. A LITTLE
209 5. NOT AT ALL

3 8. DK
17 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742058 NAME-RSN R RD NWS:DECIDE VOTE
COLUMNS 121 - 121
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11B. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO HELP
YOU DECIDE HOW TO VOTE IN AN ELECTION <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

740 1. A LOT
622 2. A LITTLE
404 5. NOT AT ALL

6 8. DK
18 9. NA
733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

```
=====
VAR 742059  NAME-RSN R RD NWS:XCTMNT CPGN
              COLUMNS 122 - 122
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A11C. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO ENJOY
THE EXCITEMENT OF AN ELECTION RACE <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

```
267  1.  A LOT
670  2.  A LITTLE
825  5.  NOT AT ALL

      8  8.  DK
      20 9.  NA
733  0.  INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9
```

```
=====
VAR 742060  NAME-RSN R RD NWS:JUDGE CANDS
              COLUMNS 123 - 123
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A11D. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO
JUDGE WHAT THE POLITICAL CANDIDATES ARE LIKE <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

```
783  1.  A LOT
760  2.  A LITTLE
223  5.  NOT AT ALL

      4  8.  DK
      20 9.  NA
733  0.  INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9
```

```
=====
VAR 742061  NAME-RSN R RD NWS:C.STRNG PTS
              COLUMNS 124 - 124
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A11E. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO BE
REMINDERED OF YOUR CANDIDATE'S STRONG POINTS <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

```
647  1.  A LOT
746  2.  A LITTLE
350  5.  NOT AT ALL

      22 8.  DK
      25 9.  NA
733  0.  INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9
```


=====

VAR 742062 NAME-RSN R RD NWS:INFO TALK
 COLUMNS 125 - 125
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11F. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO GET
 SOMETHING TO TALK ABOUT WITH OTHER PEOPLE <APPLY TO R:>

 <SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

325 1. A LOT
 679 2. A LITTLE
 764 5. NOT AT ALL

 4 8. DK
 18 9. NA
 733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742063 NAME-R READ ABT CAMPAIGN-NWPR
 COLUMNS 126 - 126
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A12. DID YOU READ ANYTHING ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR
 IN ANY NEWSPAPER?

 1511 1. YES
 244 5. NO

 12 8. DK
 23 9. NA
 733 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742064 NAME-FRQC RD ABT SENCMPN-NWPR
 COLUMNS 127 - 127
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A12A. HOW OFTEN DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT
 YOUR U.S. SENATE CAMPAIGN--REGULARLY, OFTEN FROM TIME TO
 TIME, OR JUST ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE?

 256 1. REGULARLY
 267 2. OFTEN
 397 3. FROM TIME TO TIME
 249 4. ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE

 3 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 1342 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; CODED 5-9 IN Q.A12;
 NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 742065 NAME-FRQNC RD ABT HR CMPN-NWP
 COLUMNS 128 - 128
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A12B. AND HOW OFTEN DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES
 ABOUT YOUR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CAMPAIGN THIS
 YEAR--REGULARLY, OFTEN, FROM TIME TO TIME, OR JUST ONCE
 IN A GREAT WHILE?

260 1. REGULARLY
 267 2. OFTEN
 519 3. FROM TIME TO TIME
 419 4. ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE

 23 8. DK
 22 9. NA
 1013 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; CODED 5-9 IN Q.A12

=====

VAR 742066 NAME-R RELY TV/NWPR POLTL NWS
 COLUMNS 129 - 129
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A13. WHICH DO YOU RELY ON MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS
 AND CURRENT EVENTS--NEWSPAPERS OR TELEVISION?

590 1. NEWSPAPERS
 410 3. BOTH EQUALLY
 734 5. TELEVISION

 10 8. DK
 45 9. NA
 734 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742067 NAME-R'S PRSNL PRBLMS: #1
 COLUMNS 130 - 132
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE TO
 HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT SORTS OF
 PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR DAILY LIVES.
 CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU
 FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN LIFE?

Q.B1A(1). <FIRST PERSONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R:>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

 998. DK
 999. NA

=====

VAR 742068 NAME-R'S PRSNL PRBLMS: #2
COLUMNS 133 - 135
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1A(2). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION> ANYTHING ELSE?

SECOND PERSONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

<SEE Q.B1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742069 NAME-R'S PRSNL PRBLMS: #3
COLUMNS 136 - 138
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1A(3). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION ANYTHING ELSE?>

THIRD PERSONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

<SEE Q.B1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 742070 NAME-CHECK A-#PSNL PBMS MNTND
COLUMNS 139 - 139
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT A: HAS R MENTIONED ANY PERSONAL
PROBLEMS?

354 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS
1003 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
1166 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

=====

VAR 742071 NAME-R'S MST IMP PSNL PROBLEM

COLUMNS 140 - 142
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS
 THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM YOU FACE?

IF ONLY ONE PROBLEM WAS MENTIONED IN THE RESPONSE
 TO Q.B1, IT WAS REPEATED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 997. OTHER
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A

=====

VAR 742072 NAME-R NEED HELP W PSNL PBM
 COLUMNS 143 - 143
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1C. DO YOU THINK THIS <MOST IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>
 IS SOMETHING YOU HAVE TO WORK OUT ON YOUR OWN, OR IS THERE
 SOMEONE WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU WITH THIS <PROBLEM>?

- 959 1. WORK OUT ON OWN
- 979 2. SOMEONE OUGHT TO BE HELPING
- 148 3. BOTH
- 49 8. DK
- 34 9. NA
- 354 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A

=====

VAR 742073 NAME-WHO SHLD HELP R-PSNL PBM
 COLUMNS 144 - 144
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1E. WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU <WITH THIS MOST
 IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>?

- 127 1. A PERSON
- 71 2. A PRIVATE AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION
- 694 3. THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL
- 159 4. A PUBLIC OR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY
- 53 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1396 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A; CODED 1, 8
 OR 9 IN Q.B1C

nes1974.txt
VAR 742074 NAME-IS GOVT HELPG W PSNL PBM
COLUMNS 145 - 145
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1F. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU FEEL (THE GOVERNMENT/AGENCY
MENTIONED) (IS/ARE) BEING ON THIS PROBLEM--VERY HELPFUL,
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

27 1. VERY HELPFUL
269 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
525 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL

21 8. DK

11 9. NA
1670 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A; CODED 1, 8
OR 9 IN Q.B1C; CODED 1, 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B1E

=====

VAR 742075 NAME-IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES-#1
COLUMNS 146 - 148
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

Q.B2A(1). <FIRST NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R:>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR 742076 NAME-IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES-#2
COLUMNS 149 - 151
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2A(2). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION> ANYTHING ELSE?

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

```

                                nes1974.txt
VAR 742077  NAME-IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES-#3
            COLUMNS 152 - 154
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 998

            Q.B2A(3).  <DOES R WISH TO MENTION ANYTHING ELSE?>
            -----

            THIRD NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

            SEE APPENDIX NOTE

            997.  OTHER

            998.  DK
            999.  NA
            000.  INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION

=====
VAR 742078  NAME-CHECKB-# NATL PBMS MNTND
            COLUMNS 155 - 155
            NUMERIC
            NO MISSING DATA CODES

            INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT B:  HAS R MENTIONED ANY NATIONAL
            PROBLEMS?
            -----

            64  1.  R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS
            593  2.  R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
            1866 3.  R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

=====
VAR 742079  NAME-MOST IMP NATL PROBLEM
            COLUMNS 156 - 158
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 998

            Q.B2B.  OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE
            SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?
            -----

            IF ONLY ONE PROBLEM WAS MENTIONED IN THE RESPONSE TO
            Q.B2, IT WAS REPEATED HERE.

            SEE APPENDIX NOTE

            997.  OTHER

            998.  DK
            999.  NA
            000.  INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B

=====
VAR 742080  NAME-R RD ABT NATL PBM N NWPR
            COLUMNS 159 - 159
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

nes1974.txt

Q.B2C(1). DID YOU READ ANYTHING ABOUT <MOST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM> IN NEWSPAPERS SHORTLY BEFORE ELECTION
DAY?

1379 1. YES
943 5. NO

98 8. DK
39 9. NA
64 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B

=====

VAR 742081 NAME-NWPPR-IMP NATL PROBLEM#1
COLUMNS 160 - 162
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2C(2A). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER>?

NATIONAL PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN
NEWSPAPER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.B2C(1)

=====

VAR 742082 NAME-NWPR-NATL PBM#1:LEVEL
COLUMNS 163 - 163
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2C(3A). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

6 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
60 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
1092 3. NATIONAL
31 4. STATE
9 5. LOCAL
5 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
5 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
1 8. STATE AND LOCAL

36 9. NA; OTHER
1278 0. INAP., CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED
1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); LEVEL
OF PROBLEM DIMENSION NOT CODABLE

```

                                nes1974.txt
VAR 742083  NAME-NWPR-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-1
            COLUMNS 164 - 165
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 98

            Q.B2C(4A).  PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
            ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.
            -----

            PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 1

            SEE APPENDIX NOTE

            97.  OTHER

            98.  DK
            99.  NA
            00.  INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR;
                  CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT
                  CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED
                  1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

```

```

=====
VAR 742084  NAME-NWPR-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-2
            COLUMNS 166 - 167
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 98

            Q.B2C(4B).  PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
            ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.
            -----

            PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 2

            SEE APPENDIX NOTE

            97.  OTHER

            98.  DK
            99.  NA
            00.  INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; NO SECOND
                  MENTION; CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2);
                  CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1);
                  CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

```

```

=====
VAR 742085  NAME-NWP-NAT PB:CRT/PRS DMSN1
            COLUMNS 168 - 168
            NUMERIC
            MD=0

            Q.B2C(5A).  CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
            R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.
            -----

            CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

            232  1.  CRITICISM
              1  3.  CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME

```


nes1974.txt

OBJECT
8 5. PRAISE

2282 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9
IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742086 NAME-NWP-NAT PB:OBJ CRT/PRS#1
COLUMNS 169 - 170
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2C(6A). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK
POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742087 NAME-NWP-NAT PB:CRT/PRS DMSN2
COLUMNS 171 - 171
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(5B). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

22 1. CRITICISM

3 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT

4 5. PRAISE

2494 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED
5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742088 NAME-NWP-NAT PB:OBJ CRT/PRS#2
COLUMNS 172 - 173
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2C(6B). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK

=====

VAR 742089 NAME-NWPR-NAT PBS:SLTN PRPSD?
COLUMNS 174 - 174
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(7). PROPOSAL FOR ACTION DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
RESPONDENT READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF REFERENCE TO PROPOSED OR ENACTED
METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY RESPONSES TO GOVERNMENTAL/POLITICAL/
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE CODED HERE.

- 81 1. A PROPOSED (FUTURE) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY IS
MENTIONED
- 19 2. AN ENACTED (PAST OR CURRENT) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY
IS MENTIONED
- 8 3. R MENTIONS BOTH PROPOSED AND ENACTED METHODS/
PROGRAMS/POLICIES
- 2415 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742090 NAME-NWPR-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #1
COLUMNS 175 - 176
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(8A). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
IN NEWSPAPER.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE FIRST OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

- 55 01. SUGAR
- 12 02. BEEF/MEAT
- 2 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
- 1 04. BREAD
- 05. GARDEN

nes1974.txt

14 11. GAS
34 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
4 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
1 14. ELECTRICITY
3 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
3 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

7 21. FARMERS
3 22. GROCERS
8 23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
15 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

65 31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
1 33. TAPES
8 34. TRIAL
1 35. PARDON

3 41. REPRICING
3 42. CATTLE KILL
43. ABORTION
1 44. DISARMAMENT
16 45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

1 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
4 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
7 53. 5% SURTAX
15 54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
11 55. WIN (BUTTON)

5 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
18 62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2202 00. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN
Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A) ; NO KEYWORD
DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742091 NAME-NWPR-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #2
COLUMNS 177 - 178
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(8B). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
IN NEWSPAPER.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE SECOND OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

1 01. SUGAR
11 02. BEEF/MEAT
6 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
04. BREAD
05. GARDEN

nes1974.txt

13 11. GAS
13 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
2 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
14. ELECTRICITY
3 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
1 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

1 21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
3 23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
33. TAPES
1 34. TRIAL
35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
9 42. CATTLE KILL
43. ABORTION
44. DISARMAMENT
45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
1 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
53. 5% SURTAX
54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
55. WIN (BUTTON)

1 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2457 00. INAP., NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A); NO
KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742092 NAME-NWPPR-IMP NATL PROBLEM#2
COLUMNS 179 - 181
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO
Q.B2C(2A)--

Q.B2C(2B). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER>?

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

nes1974.txt

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B ; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B2C(1)

=====

VAR 742093 NAME-NWPPR-NATL PBM #2: LEVEL
COLUMNS 182 - 182
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2C(3B). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; SECOND IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

5 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
18 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
345 3. NATIONAL
5 4. STATE
1 5. LOCAL
6. NATIONAL AND STATE
2 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
1 8. STATE AND LOCAL

7 9. NA; OTHER
2139 0. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 980-989,
998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2B); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); LEVEL OF PROBLEM NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742094 NAME-R SEE IMP NATL PBM ON TV
COLUMNS 183 - 183
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B2D(1). DID YOU SEE ANYTHING ABOUT <MOST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM> ON TELEVISION SHORTLY BEFORE ELECTION
DAY?

1446 1. YES
839 5. NO

133 8. DK
41 9. NA
64 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B

=====

VAR 742095 NAME-TV-IMP NATL PROBLEM #1
COLUMNS 184 - 186
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2D(2A). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R SAW ON TELEVISION>?

NATIONAL PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW ON
TELEVISION

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.B2D(1)

=====

VAR 742096 NAME-TV-IMP NATL PBM #1:LEVEL
COLUMNS 187 - 187
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2D(3A). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R SAW ON TELEVISION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 5 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 55 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 1167 3. NATIONAL
- 27 4. STATE
- 22 5. LOCAL
- 1 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
- 4 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
- 8. STATE AND LOCAL
- 30 9. NA; OTHER
- 1212 0. INAP., CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED
1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1)

=====

VAR 742097 NAME-TV-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTOR-#1
COLUMNS 188 - 189
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.B2D(4A). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
ON TELEVISION.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; CODED 980-989,
998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED
1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742098 NAME-TV-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTOR-#2

COLUMNS 190 - 191
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.B2D(4B). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
 ON TELEVISION.

 PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; NO SECOND
 MENTION; CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A);
 CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1);
 CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742099 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:CRT/PRS DMSN1
 COLUMNS 192 - 192
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(5A). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
 R SAW ON TELEVISION.

 CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

179 1. CRITICISM

6 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
 OBJECT

11 5. PRAISE

2327 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED
 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742100 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:OBJ CRT/PRS#1
 COLUMNS 193 - 194
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.B2D(6A). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
 R SAW ON TELEVISION.

 OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;

nes1974.txt
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK

=====

VAR 742101 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:CRT/PRS DMSN2
 COLUMNS 195 - 195
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(5B). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R SAW ON TELEVISION.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

13 1. CRITICISM
 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
 OBJECT
 1 5. PRAISE

2509 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED
 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742102 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:OBJ CRT/PRS#2
 COLUMNS 196 - 197
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2D(6B). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R SAW ON TELEVISION.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
 NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK

=====

VAR 742103 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:SLTN PRPSD?
 COLUMNS 198 - 198
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(7). PROPOSAL FOR ACTION DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
RESPONDENT SAW ON TELEVISION.

PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF REFERENCE TO PROPOSED OR ENACTED
METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY RESPONSES TO GOVERNMENTAL/POLITICAL/
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE CODED HERE.

73 1. A PROPOSED (FUTURE) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY MENTIONED
 25 2. AN ENACTED (PAST OR CURRENT) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY
 IS MENTIONED
 3 3. R MENTIONS BOTH PROPOSED AND ENACTED METHODS/
 PROGRAMS/POLICIES
 2422 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
 CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742104 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #1
 COLUMNS 199 - 200
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(8A). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
 ON TELEVISION.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE FIRST OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
 WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
 NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
 AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

56 01. SUGAR
 20 02. BEEF/MEAT
 12 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
 04. BREAD
 05. GARDEN
 20 11. GAS
 30 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
 6 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
 14. ELECTRICITY
 1 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
 6 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS
 21 21. FARMERS
 3 22. GROCERS
 4 23. MIDDLEMEN
 24. BLACKS
 22 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)
 51 31. WATERGATE
 32. COVERUP
 33. TAPES
 6 34. TRIAL
 35. PARDON
 41. REPRICING
 22 42. CATTLE KILL
 43. ABORTION
 44. DISARMAMENT
 6 45. MURDERS/KILLING
 46. GAMBLING
 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
 1 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS

nes1974.txt

5 53. 5% SURTAX
11 54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
9 55. WIN (BUTTON)

12 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
5 62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2194 00. INAP., NO KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN
Q.B2D(3A)

=====

VAR 742105 NAME-TV-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #2
COLUMNS 201 - 202
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2D(8B). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
ON TELEVISION.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE SECOND OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

10 01. SUGAR
10 02. BEEF/MEAT
12 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
04. BREAD
05. GARDEN

10 11. GAS
12 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
3 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
2 14. ELECTRICITY
1 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
1 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

5 21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
4 23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
5 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
33. TAPES
4 34. TRIAL
1 35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
16 42. CATTLE KILL
43. ABORTION
44. DISARMAMENT
45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING

```

                                nes1974.txt
1  52.  (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
1  53.  5% SURTAX
    54.  (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
    55.  WIN (BUTTON)

1  61.  RUSSIA, THE USSR
5  62.  OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2419 00.  INAP., NO KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT; NO SECOND
        MENTION; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN
        Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(3A)

```

```

=====
VAR 742106  NAME-TV-IMP NATL PROBLEM #2
            COLUMNS 203 - 205
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 998

```

```

--IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO
Q.B2D(2A) --

```

```

Q.B2D(2B).  WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R SAW ON TELEVISION>?
-----

```

```

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM R SAW ON TELEVISION

```

```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```

```

997.  OTHER

998.  DK
999.  NA
000.  INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 1 AT
      CHECK POINT B; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B2D(1)

```

```

=====
VAR 742107  NAME-TV-IMP NATL PBM #2:LEVEL
            COLUMNS 206 - 206
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9

```

```

Q.B2D(3B).  LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; SECOND IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R SAW ON TELEVISION.
-----

```

```

4  1.  INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
24 2.  INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
366 3.  NATIONAL
    4.  STATE
    5.  LOCAL
    6.  NATIONAL AND STATE
    7.  NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
    8.  STATE AND LOCAL

7  9.  NA; OTHER
2113 0.  INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 980-989,
        998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2B); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
        CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1)

```

=====

VAR 742108 NAME-GOVT HELP W #1 NATL PBM?
COLUMNS 207 - 207
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B2E. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS BEING ON
THIS <MOST IMPORTANT NATIONAL> PROBLEM -- VERY HELPFUL,
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

62 1. VERY HELPFUL
933 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
1257 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL

138 8. DK
69 9. NA
64 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B

=====

VAR 742109 NAME-IMP NATL PBM READ ABT-#1
COLUMNS 208 - 210
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C1(1A). NOW LET'S TALK SOME MORE ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN.
WHAT WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU READ ABOUT DURING THE
RECENT <POLITICAL> CAMPAIGNS?

FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING
THE CAMPAIGN.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA
000. NOTHING, DIDN'T READ ABOUT ANYTHING

=====

VAR 742110 NAME-READING-NATL PBM#1:LEVEL
COLUMNS 211 - 211
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C1(2A). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

5 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
9 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
710 3. NATIONAL
163 4. STATE
55 5. LOCAL
4 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
7 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL

8. STATE AND LOCAL

- 103 9. NA; OTHER
- 1467 0. INAP., CODED 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
LEVEL OF PROBLEM NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742111 NAME-RDNG-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-1
COLUMNS 212 - 213
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(3A). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; CODED 1 IN
Q.C1(2A); CODED 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742112 NAME-RDNG-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-2
COLUMNS 214 - 215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(3B). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742113 NAME-RDG-NAT PB:CRT/PRS DMSN1
COLUMNS 216 - 216
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(4A). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

nes1974.txt
CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

189 1. CRITICISM
9 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT
36 5. PRAISE
2289 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998-999
OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742114 NAME-RDG-NAT PB:OBJ CRT/PRS#1
COLUMNS 217 - 218
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(5A). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN
Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742115 NAME-RDG-NAT PB:CRT/PRS DMSN2
COLUMNS 219 - 219
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(4B). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

24 1. CRITICISM
1 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT
7 5. PRAISE

2491 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998-999
OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742116 NAME-RDG-NAT PB:OBJ CRT/PRS#2
COLUMNS 220 - 221
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.C1(5B). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM

nes1974.txt
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1
IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

```
VAR 742117    NAME-RDG-NAT PBMS:SLTN PRPSD?
              COLUMNS 222 - 222
              NUMERIC
              MD=0
```

Q.C1(6). PROPOSAL FOR ACTION DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
RESPONDENT READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF REFERENCE TO PROPOSED OR ENACTED
METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY RESPONSES TO GOVERNMENTAL/POLITICAL/
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE CODED HERE.

- 61 1. A PROPOSED (FUTURE) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY MENTIONED
- 23 2. AN ENACTED (PAST OR CURRENT) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY
IS MENTIONED
- 9 3. R MENTIONS BOTH PROPOSED AND ENACTED METHODS/
PROGRAMS/POLICIES
- 2430 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE; CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)
CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

```
VAR 742118    NAME-RDG-NAT PBMS:KEYWORD #1
              COLUMNS 223 - 224
              NUMERIC
              MD=0
```

Q.C1(7A). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE FIRST OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

- 01. SUGAR
- 02. BEEF/MEAT
- 1 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
- 04. BREAD
- 1 05. GARDEN

nes1974.txt

2 11. GAS
11 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
14. ELECTRICITY
3 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

6 21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

165 31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
33. TAPES
34. TRIAL
4 35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
42. CATTLE KILL
4 43. ABORTION
44. DISARMAMENT
45. MURDERS/KILLING
6 46. GAMBLING

6 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
24 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
53. 5% SURTAX
7 54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
55. WIN (BUTTON)

61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2283 00. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A); NO KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742119 NAME-RDG-NAT PBMS:KEYWORD #2
COLUMNS 225 - 226
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(7B). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE SECOND OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

01. SUGAR
02. BEEF/MEAT
03. WHEAT/GRAIN
04. BREAD
05. GARDEN

nes1974.txt

11. GAS
1 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
14. ELECTRICITY
15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
3 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

1 31. WATERGATE
1 32. COVERUP
33. TAPES
34. TRIAL
35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
42. CATTLE KILL
1 43. ABORTION
44. DISARMAMENT
45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

4 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
53. 5% SURTAX
54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
55. WIN (BUTTON)

1 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
1 62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2510 00. INAP., NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 998-999 OR 000
IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A); NO KEYWORD
DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742120 NAME-IMP NATL PBM READ ABT-#2
COLUMNS 227 - 229
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO
Q.C1(1A)--

Q.C1(1B). SECOND IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

<SEE Q.C1(1A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

nes1974.txt

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED

=====

VAR 742121 NAME-READING-NATL PBM#2:LEVEL
COLUMNS 230 - 230
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C1(2B). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; SECOND IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
3 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
177 3. NATIONAL
37 4. STATE
9 5. LOCAL

1 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
2 8. STATE AND LOCAL

11 9. NA; OTHER
2283 0. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED
980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1B); LEVEL
OF PROBLEM NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742122 NAME-AMT R RD ABT PBM N NWPPR
COLUMNS 231 - 231
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C2. AND WOULD YOU SAY YOU READ A LOT, A LITTLE, OR
NOTHING ABOUT <FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN> IN THE NEWSPAPER?

572 1. A LOT
431 3. A LITTLE
33 5. NOTHING

1 8. DK
25 9. NA
1461 0. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742123 NAME-NWPR RPTS ABT N.PBM FAIR
COLUMNS 232 - 232
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C3. DID YOU FEEL THAT THE NEWSPAPER REPORTS OF
THIS <FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
DURING THE CAMPAIGN> WERE VERY FAIR, SOMEWHAT FAIR,
OR NOT VERY FAIR?

381 1. VERY FAIR
487 3. SOMEWHAT FAIR
102 5. NOT VERY FAIR

61 8. DK
31 9. NA
1461 0. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742124 NAME-R DSCS IMP NAT PBM W PPL
COLUMNS 233 - 233
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C4. DID YOU TALK WITH ANYONE ABOUT THIS <FIRST IM-
PORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING THE
CAMPAIGN>?

799 1. YES
245 5. NO

1 8. DK
17 9. NA
1461 0. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742125 NAME-DSCS NAT PBM-WITH WHOM#1
COLUMNS 234 - 235
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.C4A. WHO WAS THAT <THAT R TALKED WITH ABOUT THE
FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM>?

FIRST PERSON(S) R TALKED WITH

76 10. FAMILY IN GENERAL; "FAMILY"; INCLUDE ANY
COMBINATION OF CODES 11-20
1 11. FATHER
7 12. MOTHER
87 13. HUSBAND
48 14. WIFE
8 15. BROTHER AND/OR SISTER
7 16. SON AND/OR DAUGHTER
11 20. OTHER RELATIVE; "AUNT" OR "UNCLE"; "COUSIN";
"GRANDPARENT"

225 30. "FRIENDS"; "FRIENDS AT CHURCH"
28 31. NEIGHBORS

221 40. WORK PARTNERS; "GUYS AT WORK", "CLIENTS",
"FELLOW WORKER"

72 97. OTHER
6 98. DK
5 99. NA

nes1974.txt

1721 00. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C4

=====

VAR 742126 NAME-DSCS NAT PBM-WITH WHOM#2
COLUMNS 236 - 237
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.C4(B). WHO WAS THAT <THAT R TALKED WITH ABOUT THE
FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM>?

SECOND PERSON(S) R TALKED WITH

38 10. FAMILY IN GENERAL; "FAMILY"; INCLUDE ANY
COMBINATION OF CODES 11-20

3 11. FATHER

9 12. MOTHER

31 13. HUSBAND

18 14. WIFE

6 15. BROTHER AND/OR SISTER

8 16. SON AND/OR DAUGHTER

13 20. OTHER RELATIVE; "AUNT" OR "UNCLE"; "COUSIN";
"GRANDPARENT"

141 30. "FRIENDS"; "FRIENDS AT CHURCH"

15 31. NEIGHBORS

63 40. WORK PARTNERS; "GUYS AT WORK", "CLIENTS",
"FELLOW WORKER"

18 97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

2159 00. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C4; NO SECOND PERSON MENTIONED

=====

VAR 742127 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:GOVT HNSTY
COLUMNS 238 - 238
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BLUE ISSUE CARDS) NOW
I'D LIKE YOU TO READ THROUGH THE ISSUES ON THESE CARDS AND
TELL ME THE LETTER OF ALL ISSUES THAT WERE EMPHASIZED IN
THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE U.S. SENATE, THAT IS, THOSE ISSUES THAT
WERE TALKED ABOUT MOST BY THE CANDIDATES. (INTERVIEWER:
CHECK ISSUES MENTIONED)

Q.C5A. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT

1058 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>

661 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

106 8. DK

60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742128 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS: TAXES
COLUMNS 239 - 239
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5B. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> TAXES

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

979 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
738 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742129 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS: INFLATION
COLUMNS 240 - 240
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5C. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> INFLATION

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1317 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
401 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

107 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742130 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:NRGY SHRTGS
COLUMNS 241 - 241
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5D. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> ENERGY SHORTAGES

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1056 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
661 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742131 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:UNMPLOYMNT

nes1974.txt

COLUMNS 242 - 242
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5E. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> UNEMPLOYMENT

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1033 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
684 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>
108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742132 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:FRGN RLTN
COLUMNS 243 - 243
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5F. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> U.S. RELATIONS WITH
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

575 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
1142 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742133 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:RACIAL ISUS
COLUMNS 244 - 244
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5G. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> RACIAL ISSUES,
INCLUDING BUSING

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

503 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
1213 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

108 8. DK
61 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742134 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:CRIME/DRUGS
COLUMNS 245 - 245
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1974.txt

Q.C5H. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> COMBATING CRIME AND DRUGS

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

627 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
1090 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742135 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:CNSMR PRCTN
COLUMNS 246 - 246
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5I. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> CONSUMER PROTECTION

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

473 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
1244 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742136 NAME-SEN CAN ISUS:POLLUTION
COLUMNS 247 - 247
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5J. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> POLLUTION

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

489 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
1228 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>
108 8. DK
60 9. NA
638 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742137 NAME-HNST GOVT: IMP/NIMP TO R
COLUMNS 248 - 248
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BLUE ISSUE CARDS)
USING THESE CARDS, PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER OF ANY ISSUE
THAT IS NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT TO YOU SO WE CAN PUT IT
ASIDE. (INTERVIEWER: CHECK ISSUES NOT IMPORTANT TO
RESPONDENT)

nes1974.txt

Q.C6A. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT

117 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2306 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

15 8. DK
85 9. NA

=====

VAR 742138 NAME-TAXES: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 249 - 249
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6B. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> TAXES

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

121 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2297 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

15 8. DK
90 9. NA

=====

VAR 742139 NAME-NFLT: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 250 - 250
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6C. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> INFLATION

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

61 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2363 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

15 8. DK
84 9. NA

=====

VAR 742140 NAME-NRGY SHRT: IMP/NIMP TO R
COLUMNS 251 - 251
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6D. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> ENERGY SHORTAGES

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

140 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2275 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

16 8. DK
92 9. NA

=====

VAR 742141 NAME-UNMPLMNT: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 252 - 252
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6E. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> UNEMPLOYMENT

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

178 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2237 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

14 8. DK
94 9. NA

=====

VAR 742142 NAME-US FRN RLTS: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 253 - 253
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6F. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> U.S. RELATIONS WITH
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

496 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1915 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

15 8. DK
97 9. NA

=====

VAR 742143 NAME-RCL ISUS/BSNG:IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 254 - 254
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6G. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> RACIAL ISSUES,
INCLUDING BUSSING

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

567 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1835 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

15 8. DK
106 9. NA

=====

VAR 742144 NAME-CRIME/DRUGS: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 255 - 255
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

nes1974.txt

Q.C6H. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> COMBATING CRIME AND
DRUGS

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

149 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2266 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

14 8. DK
94 9. NA

=====

VAR 742145 NAME-CNSMR PRTCTN: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 256 - 256
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6I. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> CONSUMER PROTECTION

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

278 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
2124 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

17 8. DK
104 9. NA

=====

VAR 742146 NAME-PLLUTN: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 257 - 257
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6J. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> POLLUTION

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

412 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1993 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

15 8. DK
103 9. NA

=====

VAR 742147 NAME-HNST GOVT: R RANK IMP
COLUMNS 258 - 259
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A). USING THE REMAINING <BLUE ISSUE> CARDS, TELL ME
THE LETTER OF THE ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU.
<TELL ME> THE SECOND <ISSUE WHICH IS> MOST IMPORTANT TO
YOU. <TELL ME> THE THIRD <ISSUE WHICH IS> MOST IMPORTANT
TO YOU. <TELL ME THE> NEXT <ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT
TO YOU. (INTERVIEWER: KEEP ASKING UNTIL ALL CARDS HAVE

nes1974.txt
BEEN RANKED. RECORD NUMBER OF RANK IN COLUMN LABELED
"RANK".)

Q.C6(A)A. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> HONESTY
IN GOVERNMENT?

757 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
263 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
318 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
286 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
187 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
173 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
113 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
79 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
87 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
38 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

20 98. DK
85 99. NA
117 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742148 NAME-TAXES: R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 260 - 261
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)B. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> TAXES?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

166 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
364 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
403 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
326 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
309 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
249 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
151 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
154 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
103 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
61 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

26 98. DK
90 99. NA
121 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742149 NAME-NFLT: R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 262 - 263
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)C. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> INFLATION?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

nes1974.txt

947	01.	MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
653	02.	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
277	03.	THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
174	04.	FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
97	05.	FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
96	06.	SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
53	07.	SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
36	08.	EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
17	09.	NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
10	10.	LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED
18	98.	DK
84	99.	NA
61	00.	INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742150 NAME-NRGY SHRT:R RNK ISU IMP
 COLUMNS 264 - 265
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)D. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> ENERGY SHORTAGES?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

74	01.	MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
304	02.	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
385	03.	THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
369	04.	FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
380	05.	FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
270	06.	SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
223	07.	SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
152	08.	EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
85	09.	NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
26	10.	LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED
23	98.	DK
92	99.	NA
140	00.	INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742151 NAME-UNMPLMNT:R RANK ISU IMP
 COLUMNS 266 - 267
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)E. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> UNEMPLOYMENT?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

262	01.	MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
421	02.	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
347	03.	THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
305	04.	FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
281	05.	FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

nes1974.txt

226 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
137 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
125 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
78 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
49 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

21 98. DK
93 99. NA
178 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742152 NAME-US FRN RLTN:R RNK IMP
COLUMNS 268 - 269
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)F. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> U.S.
RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

39 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
75 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
88 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
145 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
150 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
208 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
264 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
264 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
342 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
323 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

31 98. DK
95 99. NA
499 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742153 NAME-RCL ISUS/BSNG:R RNK IMP
COLUMNS 270 - 271
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)G. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> RACIAL
ISSUES, INCLUDING BUSING?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

25 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
45 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
108 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
124 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
141 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
194 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
238 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
306 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
320 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
327 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

nes1974.txt

22 98. DK
103 99. NA
570 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742154 NAME-CRIME/DRUGS:R RNK ISU IM
COLUMNS 272 - 273
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)H. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> COMBATING
CRIME AND DRUGS?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

112 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
175 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
261 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
283 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
356 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
335 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
304 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
226 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
143 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
67 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

18 98. DK
94 99. NA
149 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742155 NAME-CNSMR PRCTCN:R RNK IMP
COLUMNS 274 - 275
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)I. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> CONSUMER
PROTECTION?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

32 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
79 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
107 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
230 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
263 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
325 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
308 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
341 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
259 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
165 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

29 98. DK
107 99. NA
278 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

```
=====
VAR 742156    NAME-PLLUTN: R RNK ISU IMP
              COLUMNS 276 - 277
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 98
```

Q.C6(A)J. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> POLLUTION?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

```
50 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
48 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
108 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
122 04. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
166 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
196 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
331 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
333 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
343 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
286 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

24 98. DK
103 99. NA
413 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R
```

```
=====
VAR 742157    NAME-R APRV/DSAPRV FORD
              COLUMNS 278 - 278
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 7
```

Q.C7. NOW LET'S TALK ABOUT THE PRESIDENCY. DO YOU APPROVE
OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY FORD IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS
PRESIDENT?

```
1195 1. APPROVE
845 5. DISAPPROVE

76 7. PRO-CON

359 8. DK
48 9. NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742158    NAME-R PLSD/DSPLSD NIXON RSGN
              COLUMNS 279 - 279
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 7
```

Q.C8. THINKING BACK A FEW MONTHS TO WHEN RICHARD NIXON
RESIGNED FROM OFFICE, DO YOU REMEMBER IF YOU WERE PLEASED
OR DISPLEASED ABOUT HIS RESIGNATION, OR DIDN'T YOU CARE
VERY MUCH ONE WAY OR THE OTHER?

```
1464 1. PLEASED
44 3. PRO-CON, IN-BETWEEN
```

716 5. DISPLEASED

229 7. DIDN'T CARE

57 8. DK

13 9. NA

=====

VAR 742159 NAME-WHY R PLSD/DSPLSD:RES#1
COLUMNS 280 - 282
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C8A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT WAS PLEASED,
DISPLEASED, OR NEUTRAL CONCERNING NIXON'S RESIGNATION>?

FIRST RESPONSE TO NIXON RESIGNATION ISSUE

PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

HONESTY

- 44 101. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WASN'T GUILTY;
HE WAS NOT TO BLAME
- 47 102. NIXON WAS NO WORSE THAN OTHER POLITICIANS;
HIS CRIMES WERE NOT SO GREAT
- 11 105. REFERENCES TO OTHERS: HIS AIDES DID IT;
MITCHELL AND OTHERS WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON

PERFORMANCE

- 61 110. REFERENCES TO NIXON DOING A GOOD JOB: A FEW
JUDGMENTS WERE WRONG BUT OTHERWISE DID A
GOOD JOB; HE DID MORE FOR COUNTRY THAN ANY
OTHER PRESIDENT
- 13 111. NIXON LINKED WITH SPECIFICATIONS GOOD FOR
COUNTRY: HE KEPT/GOT THE COUNTRY OUT OF
WAR; TALKS WITH RUSSIA OR CHINA
- 112. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S PEACE INITIATIVES OR
FOREIGN POLICY AS JEOPARDIZED
- 20 113. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY, SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK
BAD; DON'T LIKE TO SEE ANY PRESIDENT RESIGN
- 2 114. MAKES THE U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 2 115. REFERENCES TO INSTITUTIONS: CONGRESS SHOULD
HAVE LISTENED TO HIM MORE; CONGRESS MADE HIM
LOOK LIKE FIRST PRESIDENT TO DO SOMETHING BAD
- 5 116. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON NIXON (INDICATIONS
OF COMPASSION ARE CODED 153)
- 117. PLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES
AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) OR DISPLEASED
THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES THAN
NIXON

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 1 123. THINGS WILL GET WORSE WITHOUT NIXON; KNEW
ABOUT NIXON, DOESN'T KNOW ABOUT FORD; FORD
DOESN'T KNOW JOB; FORD UNFAMILIAR WITH JOB

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 9 131. NIXON HAD SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE; HAD MY
SUPPORT; I VOTED FOR HIM
- 99 132. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM; HE
HAD TO LEAVE
- 47 133. WANTED TO SEE NIXON FINISH TERM HE WAS
ELECTED TO

NO RETRIBUTION

- 5 141. GOOD THAT NIXON DOESN'T GO TO JAIL; KEEPS
RETIREMENT BENEFITS
142. IMPEACHMENT, TRIAL COULD PROVE NIXON INNOCENT
- 9 143. ESCAPISM: DIDN'T WANT TO HEAR MORE; WANTED NO
MORE TO COME OUT; "I DIDN'T WANT TO BELIEVE IT;"
"I HAD TO ACCEPT IT"

PERSONAL

- 33 152. "LIKED NIXON", NOTHING MORE SPECIFIC; "HE WAS
A GOOD MAN"
- 80 153. COMPASSION FOR NIXON: SAD THAT HE HAD TO GO;
I FELT SORRY FOR HIM; HE HAD SUFFERED ENOUGH;
HIS HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS NOT WELL

197. OTHER PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

NEUTRAL RESPONSES

HONESTY

302. FORD IS HONEST, GOOD, TRUSTWORTHY PERSON

PERFORMANCE

- 1 310. FORD WILL DO A GOOD JOB; FORD IS CONCERNED
- 2 317. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON INSTITUTIONS;
THE PRESIDENCY, THE GOVERNMENT, CONGRESS, THE
COURTS, ETC.

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 27 322. CHANGE IS GOOD: NATION NEEDED FRESH START,
NEW PRESIDENT; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)
WILL BE BETTER UNDER FORD (NO DIRECT COM-
PARISON TO NIXON)
- 8 323. CHANGE IS BAD: DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 45 332. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY,
FORCED OUT (NA WHETHER R PRO- OR ANTI-NIXON)
- 1 333. I DIDN'T VOTE FOR FORD; BECAUSE WE NOW HAVE A
PRESIDENT NOT ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE

NEED FOR RETRIBUTION

- 30 341. THE IMPEACHMENT PROCESS WAS PREVENTED; IMPEACHMENT WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING (FOR THE COUNTRY)
- 31 342. IMPEACHMENT OR TRIAL WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD THING; WOULD HAVE PROVIDED EVIDENCE, FULL TRUTH, GET TO BOTTOM OF WATERGATE

397. OTHER NEUTRAL RESPONSES

ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

DISHONESTY

- 468 501. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE (NIXON) WAS GUILTY; HE WAS A THIEF; A CROOK; DISHONEST; HE DID WRONG
- 25 502. REFERENCES TO ALL POLITICIANS: HE WAS JUST LIKE OTHER POLITICIANS; SO MANY HIGH OFFICIALS CHEATING AND STEALING; BROUGHT CLOSER LOOK AT ALL POLITICIANS; WILL REDUCE GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
- 55 503. REFERENCES TO PUBLIC OFFICE OR THE PRESIDENCY: HE WASN'T HONEST AND SO SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT; A PERSON WHO DOESN'T ADMIT HE IS WRONG SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT, SHOULDN'T HOLD PUBLIC OFFICE
- 32 504. REFERENCES TO THE PEOPLE: HE WASN'T HONEST WITH THE PEOPLE; HE WAS DOING THE PUBLIC WRONG; HE WAS ROBBING THE PEOPLE
- 3 509. OTHER REFERENCES TO DISHONESTY AND CORRUPTION

PERFORMANCE

- 202 510. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WAS DOING A BAD JOB; MADE A MESS OF EVERYTHING; HE BROUGHT THE COUNTRY TO THE BRINK OF RUINATION; HE DID ALL THOSE TERRIBLE THINGS -- THAT IS WHY THE COUNTRY IS HAVING SUCH PROBLEMS; HE COULDN'T RUN THE COUNTRY BECAUSE OF WATERGATE
- 48 511. NIXON PERFORMANCE LINKED WITH SPECIFIC ACTIONS BAD FOR COUNTRY: HANDLED WATERGATE WRONG; NIXON WAS NOT CONCERNED WITH, MADE A MESS OF, COULDN'T HANDLE DOMESTIC ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY; NIXON SELECTED PEOPLE WHO LACKED INTEGRITY
- 11 512. ABUSE OF POWER: NIXON WAS A DICTATOR; HE HAS AN INNER DESIRE FOR POWER; HE WAS OPERATING A GESTAPO; HE THOUGHT HE COULD GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING
- 48 513. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM: NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKE THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM LOOK BAD; NIXON'S RESIGNATION/REMOVAL GOOD/BEST FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM/PRESIDENCY
- 4 514. NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; GETTING RID OF NIXON IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 1 515. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S INTERACTION WITH INSTITUTIONS: HE COULDN'T WORK WITH CONGRESS, AGENCIES, ETC.
- 33 516. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON COUNTRY; REDUCE UNCERTAINTY, TURMOIL; EROSION OF MORALE

nes1974.txt

- 2 517. DISPLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME
POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); OR
PLEASED THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES
THAN NIXON DID
- 36 518. NIXON DID OTHER THAN EXPECTED; I WAS DISAPPOINTED;
I THOUGHT HE WAS INNOCENT UNTIL HE ADMITTED IT;
HE LET THE COUNTRY DOWN; "HE FOOLED ME"
- 47 519. NIXON DID THE RIGHT THING TO RESIGN; IT WAS RIGHT
GIVEN WHAT HE HAD DONE; "IT WAS THE RIGHT THING
TO DO"

OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

- 50 520. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING; FROM
PROBLEMS; <NOW THE GOVERNMENT> CAN GET DOWN TO
IMPORTANT ISSUES
- 44 521. ENDED CONCERN WITH/ATTENTION TO WATERGATE;
PREVENTED LONG DRAWN-OUT PROCESS; SAVED COUNTRY
TIME AND MONEY
- 13 522. CHANGE IS GOOD BECAUSE NIXON WAS WORSE/FORD IS
BETTER; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON COULDN'T;
THINGS COULD HAVE GOTTEN EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
- 45 531. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD
TOO MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; HIS POPULARITY WAS
WAY DOWN
- 36 532. NIXON SHOULD HAVE FOUGHT IT OUT; SHOULD HAVE
STAYED, FINISHED TERM
- 4 533. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN-
MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL
(CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
- 11 540. HE SHOULD HAVE COME OUT AND TOLD EVERYTHING;
DISPLEASED HE DIDN'T MAKE A PUBLIC CONFESSION;
HE DIDN'T ADMIT HIS GUILT
- 130 541. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED, IMPEACHED; HAD
A TRIAL; HE GOT OFF TOO EASILY, THROWN OUT;
RESIGNED TO AVOID IMPEACHMENT/PUNISHMENT
- 14 542. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; HE SHOULD BE
PUNISHED LIKE OTHERS; OTHERS GO TO JAIL, HE
GOES FREE
- 10 543. NIXON SHOULDN'T GET RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR
OTHER GOVERNMENT BENEFITS; RESIGNED TO GET
PENSION/BENEFITS
- 58 544. HE STAYED IN LONGER THAN HE SHOULD HAVE; HE
SHOULD HAVE RESIGNED SOONER
- 2 545. FORD AND NIXON MADE A DEAL; IT WAS A PRE-ARRANGED
SITUATION

PERSONAL

- 85 552. DISLIKED NIXON; WAS NOT FIT TO BE PRESIDENT; WAS
A PARANOID FROM CHILDHOOD; OTHER REFERENCES TO
PERSONAL (NIXON) SHORTCOMINGS
- 6 597. OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES
- 14 997. OTHER

9 998. DK
45 999. NA
299 000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C8

=====

VAR 742160 NAME-WHY R PLSD/DSPLSD:RES#2
COLUMNS 283 - 285
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C8A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT WAS PLEASED,
DISPLEASED, OR NEUTRAL CONCERNING NIXON'S RESIGNATION>?

SECOND RESPONSE TO NIXON RESIGNATION ISSUE

PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

HONESTY

- 18 101. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WASN'T GUILTY;
HE WAS NOT TO BLAME
- 37 102. NIXON WAS NO WORSE THAN OTHER POLITICIANS;
HIS CRIMES WERE NOT SO GREAT
- 14 105. REFERENCES TO OTHERS: HIS AIDES DID IT;
MITCHELL AND OTHERS WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON

PERFORMANCE

- 35 110. REFERENCES TO NIXON DOING A GOOD JOB: A FEW
JUDGMENTS WERE WRONG BUT OTHERWISE DID A
GOOD JOB; HE DID MORE FOR COUNTRY THAN ANY
OTHER PRESIDENT
- 23 111. NIXON LINKED WITH SPECIFICATIONS GOOD FOR
COUNTRY: HE KEPT/GOT THE COUNTRY OUT OF
WAR; TALKS WITH RUSSIA OR CHINA
- 5 112. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S PEACE INITIATIVES OR
FOREIGN POLICY AS JEOPARDIZED
- 10 113. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY, SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK
BAD; DON'T LIKE TO SEE ANY PRESIDENT RESIGN
- 114. MAKES THE U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 2 115. REFERENCES TO INSTITUTIONS: CONGRESS SHOULD
HAVE LISTENED TO HIM MORE; CONGRESS MADE HIM
LOOK LIKE FIRST PRESIDENT TO DO SOMETHING BAD
- 4 116. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON NIXON (INDICATIONS
OF COMPASSION ARE CODED 153)
- 117. PLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES
AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) OR DISPLEASED
THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES THAN
NIXON

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 1 123. THINGS WILL GET WORSE WITHOUT NIXON; KNEW
ABOUT NIXON, DOESN'T KNOW ABOUT FORD; FORD
DOESN'T KNOW JOB; FORD UNFAMILIAR WITH JOB

POPULAR SUPPORT

nes1974.txt

- 4 131. NIXON HAD SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE; HAD MY
SUPPORT; I VOTED FOR HIM
- 33 132. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM; HE
HAD TO LEAVE
- 8 133. WANTED TO SEE NIXON FINISH TERM HE WAS
ELECTED TO

NO RETRIBUTION

- 2 141. GOOD THAT NIXON DOESN'T GO TO JAIL; KEEPS
RETIREMENT BENEFITS
- 3 142. IMPEACHMENT, TRIAL COULD PROVE NIXON INNOCENT
- 2 143. ESCAPISM: DIDN'T WANT TO HEAR MORE; WANTED NO
MORE TO COME OUT; "I DIDN'T WANT TO BELIEVE IT;"
"I HAD TO ACCEPT IT"

PERSONAL

- 7 152. "LIKED NIXON", NOTHING MORE SPECIFIC; "HE WAS
A GOOD MAN"
- 29 153. COMPASSION FOR NIXON: SAD THAT HE HAD TO GO;
I FELT SORRY FOR HIM; HE HAD SUFFERED ENOUGH;
HIS HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS NOT WELL

197. OTHER PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

NEUTRAL RESPONSES

HONESTY

302. FORD IS HONEST, GOOD, TRUSTWORTHY PERSON

PERFORMANCE

- 1 310. FORD WILL DO A GOOD JOB; FORD IS CONCERNED
317. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON INSTITUTIONS;
THE PRESIDENCY, THE GOVERNMENT, CONGRESS, THE
COURTS, ETC.

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 8 322. CHANGE IS GOOD: NATION NEEDED FRESH START,
NEW PRESIDENT; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)
WILL BE BETTER UNDER FORD (NO DIRECT COM-
PARISON TO NIXON)
323. CHANGE IS BAD: DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 6 332. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY,
FORCED OUT (NA WHETHER R PRO- OR ANTI-NIXON)
333. I DIDN'T VOTE FOR FORD; BECAUSE WE NOW HAVE A
PRESIDENT NOT ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE

NEED FOR RETRIBUTION

- 7 341. THE IMPEACHMENT PROCESS WAS PREVENTED; IMPEACH-

nes1974.txt

MENT WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING (FOR THE COUNTRY)

5 342. IMPEACHMENT OR TRIAL WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD THING; WOULD HAVE PROVIDED EVIDENCE, FULL TRUTH, GET TO BOTTOM OF WATERGATE

397. OTHER NEUTRAL RESPONSES

ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

DISHONESTY

- 104 501. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE (NIXON) WAS GUILTY; HE WAS A THIEF; A CROOK; DISHONEST; HE DID WRONG
- 10 502. REFERENCES TO ALL POLITICIANS: HE WAS JUST LIKE OTHER POLITICIANS; SO MANY HIGH OFFICIALS CHEATING AND STEALING; BROUGHT CLOSER LOOK AT ALL POLITICIANS; WILL REDUCE GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
- 29 503. REFERENCES TO PUBLIC OFFICE OR THE PRESIDENCY: HE WASN'T HONEST AND SO SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT; A PERSON WHO DOESN'T ADMIT HE IS WRONG SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT, SHOULDN'T HOLD PUBLIC OFFICE
- 24 504. REFERENCES TO THE PEOPLE: HE WASN'T HONEST WITH THE PEOPLE; HE WAS DOING THE PUBLIC WRONG; HE WAS ROBBING THE PEOPLE
- 1 509. OTHER REFERENCES TO DISHONESTY AND CORRUPTION

PERFORMANCE

- 55 510. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WAS DOING A BAD JOB; MADE A MESS OF EVERYTHING; HE BROUGHT THE COUNTRY TO THE BRINK OF RUINATION; HE DID ALL THOSE TERRIBLE THINGS -- THAT IS WHY THE COUNTRY IS HAVING SUCH PROBLEMS; HE COULDN'T RUN THE COUNTRY BECAUSE OF WATERGATE
- 34 511. NIXON PERFORMANCE LINKED WITH SPECIFIC ACTIONS BAD FOR COUNTRY: HANDLED WATERGATE WRONG; NIXON WAS NOT CONCERNED WITH, MADE A MESS OF, COULDN'T HANDLE DOMESTIC ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY; NIXON SELECTED PEOPLE WHO LACKED INTEGRITY
- 13 512. ABUSE OF POWER: NIXON WAS A DICTATOR; HE HAS AN INNER DESIRE FOR POWER; HE WAS OPERATING A GESTAPO; HE THOUGHT HE COULD GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING
- 45 513. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM: NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKE THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM LOOK BAD; NIXON'S RESIGNATION/REMOVAL GOOD/BEST FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM/PRESIDENCY
- 3 514. NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; GETTING RID OF NIXON IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 2 515. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S INTERACTION WITH INSTITUTIONS: HE COULDN'T WORK WITH CONGRESS, AGENCIES, ETC.
- 8 516. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON COUNTRY; REDUCE UNCERTAINTY, TURMOIL; EROSION OF MORALE
- 6 517. DISPLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); OR

nes1974.txt

PLEASED THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES
THAN NIXON DID

- 4 518. NIXON DID OTHER THAN EXPECTED; I WAS DISAPPOINTED;
I THOUGHT HE WAS INNOCENT UNTIL HE ADMITTED IT;
HE LET THE COUNTRY DOWN; "HE FOOLED ME"
- 10 519. NIXON DID THE RIGHT THING TO RESIGN; IT WAS RIGHT
GIVEN WHAT HE HAD DONE; "IT WAS THE RIGHT THING
TO DO"

OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

- 14 520. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING; FROM
PROBLEMS; <NOW THE GOVERNMENT> CAN GET DOWN TO
IMPORTANT ISSUES
- 18 521. ENDED CONCERN WITH/ATTENTION TO WATERGATE;
PREVENTED LONG DRAWN-OUT PROCESS; SAVED COUNTRY
TIME AND MONEY
- 12 522. CHANGE IS GOOD BECAUSE NIXON WAS WORSE/FORD IS
BETTER; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON COULDN'T;
THINGS COULD HAVE GOTTEN EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
- 23 531. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD
TOO MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; HIS POPULARITY WAS
WAY DOWN
- 8 532. NIXON SHOULD HAVE FOUGHT IT OUT; SHOULD HAVE
STAYED, FINISHED TERM
533. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN-
MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL
(CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
- 6 540. HE SHOULD HAVE COME OUT AND TOLD EVERYTHING;
DISPLEASED HE DIDN'T MAKE A PUBLIC CONFESSION;
HE DIDN'T ADMIT HIS GUILT
- 24 541. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED, IMPEACHED; HAD
A TRIAL; HE GOT OFF TOO EASILY, THROWN OUT;
RESIGNED TO AVOID IMPEACHMENT/PUNISHMENT
- 15 542. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; HE SHOULD BE
PUNISHED LIKE OTHERS; OTHERS GO TO JAIL, HE
GOES FREE
- 6 543. NIXON SHOULDN'T GET RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR
OTHER GOVERNMENT BENEFITS; RESIGNED TO GET
PENSION/BENEFITS
- 14 544. HE STAYED IN LONGER THAN HE SHOULD HAVE; HE
SHOULD HAVE RESIGNED SOONER
- 2 545. FORD AND NIXON MADE A DEAL; IT WAS A PRE-ARRANGED
SITUATION

PERSONAL

- 22 552. DISLIKED NIXON; WAS NOT FIT TO BE PRESIDENT; WAS
A PARANOID FROM CHILDHOOD; OTHER REFERENCES TO
PERSONAL (NIXON) SHORTCOMINGS
- 2 597. OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES
- 1 997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
- 1744 000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C8; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742161 NAME-NXN JDCRY HRNGS FR/UNFR
COLUMNS 286 - 286
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.C9. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, BEFORE RICHARD NIXON RESIGNED,
THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS HOLDING HEARINGS TO DECIDE
WHETHER HE SHOULD BE IMPEACHED, THAT IS, BROUGHT TO TRIAL
IN THE SENATE FOR POSSIBLE WRONGDOINGS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT
THESE HEARINGS WERE VERY FAIR, SOMEWHAT FAIR, SOMEWHAT
UNFAIR, OR VERY UNFAIR, OR DIDN'T YOU PAY MUCH ATTENTION
TO THIS

868 1. VERY FAIR
690 2. SOMEWHAT FAIR
340 4. SOMEWHAT UNFAIR
156 5. VERY UNFAIR

370 7. DIDN'T PAY ATTENTION

81 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 742162 NAME-APRV/DSAPRV NXN IMPCHMNT
COLUMNS 287 - 287
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C10. DID YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE JUDICIARY
COMMITTEE'S DECISION TO IMPEACH RICHARD NIXON?

1616 1. APPROVE
13 3. PRO-CON; MIXED EMOTIONS
644 5. DISAPPROVE

233 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 742163 NAME-WHY R APRV/DSAPRV:RES#1
COLUMNS 288 - 289
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C10A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT APPROVED/DIS-
APPROVED OF THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE'S IMPEACHMENT DECISION>?

FIRST REASON FOR APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL OF DECISION

APPROVE BECAUSE:

794 01. NIXON WAS GUILTY; NIXON EXPLICITLY LINKED WITH
WRONGDOING; HE WAS CROOKED; BROKE THE LAW
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); EVIDENCE DEMONSTRATED

nes1974.txt

GUILT; "WATERGATE"

10 03. WAS LESSON TO OTHER POLITICIANS; SET EXAMPLE;
STARTED MOVEMENT TOWARD MORE HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT
64 05. BECAUSE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON (VAGUE REFERENCES
NOT CODEABLE IN 01); FOR WHAT HE DID; DUE TO
CIRCUMSTANCES
251 10. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS DOING THEIR JOB; THEY
DID A GOOD JOB; HANDLED THE HEARINGS WELL; BASED
ON THE EVIDENCE THEY HAD TO IMPEACH; BECAUSE IT
WAS JUSTIFIED; THEY WERE RIGHT
35 15. THEY (JUDICIARY COMMITTEE) FOLLOWED THE
CONSTITUTION; DOING WHAT THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRED
96 20. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; INFLATION; TIMES ARE
BAD; NEEDED A CHANGE; NIXON WAS BAD FOR THE
GOVERNMENT/SYSTEM; GETTING RID OF NIXON GOOD
FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM
20 25. NIXON MISUSED HIS POWER; USED HIS POWER TO
COVER UP HIS ACTIVITIES; HE WAS TOO POWERFUL
185 30. NIXON SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD BE
TREATED LIKE OTHERS WHO DO WRONG; HE DESERVED IT;
HE SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE; HE SHOULD BE TRIED
93 35. ISSUES AND EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT INTO THE OPEN;
THE PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW WHAT HAPPENED; ONLY WAY TO
CLEAR OR CONVICT; EVIDENCE WAS WITHHELD
37 40. I DIDN'T LIKE HIM; OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON AS
A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS STUPID, NOT FIT TO BE
PRESIDENT, ETC.)
13 45. HE SHOULD HAVE JUST GOTTEN OUT; IF HE DIDN'T
RESIGN HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED; WANTED
TO SEE HIM OUT; NO OTHER WAY TO GET HIM OUT

2 47. OTHER REASONS WHY APPROVE

DISAPPROVE BECAUSE:

108 51. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; THEY COULDN'T PROVE ANY-
THING; HE DIDN'T DO ALL THOSE THINGS
15 53. HIS AIDES WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON; HIS AIDES DID
IT; OTHERS WERE CROOKED, NIXON DIDN'T DO ANYTHING
84 54. IMPEACHMENT TOO SEVERE FOR WRONGDOING; CRIME DID
NOT JUSTIFY IMPEACHMENT; NO REASON TO IMPEACH
HIM; COULD HAVE WORKED OUT COMPROMISE
80 55. HE MAY HAVE BEEN GUILTY BUT SO ARE MANY OTHERS;
NIXON DID NOTHING DIFFERENT THAN KENNEDY OR
JOHNSON; OTHER POLITICIANS ALSO ARE/WERE BAD
82 60. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS OUT TO GET HIM; RAIL-
ROADED; DEMOCRATS TRYING TO RUIN HIM; TOO MUCH
POLITICS INVOLVED; DIDN'T LET NIXON EXPLAIN HIS
SIDE; THE PRESS WAS UNFAIR
44 65. NIXON DID A GOOD JOB; DID A LOT OF GOOD; BROUGHT
PEACE; WAS EXPERIENCED; BROUGHT IN FORD WHO IS
NOT EXPERIENCED
74 70. IMPEACHMENT BAD FOR THE COUNTRY; TOO MUCH
TURMOIL; IT WOULD HAVE WEAKENED OUR GOVERNMENT;
TOO MUCH OF A SCANDAL FOR COUNTRY TO GO THROUGH;
A WASTE OF TIME AND TAXPAYERS' MONEY; THEY
COULD HAVE BEEN DOING MORE IMPORTANT THINGS;
MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
51 75. SHOULDN'T IMPEACH A PRESIDENT; SAD TO SEE A

nes1974.txt

PRESIDENT BE IMPEACHED, NOT NIXON PERSONALLY,
BUT A PRESIDENT; JUST BECAUSE HE WAS ELECTED
BY THE PEOPLE HE SHOULD SERVE OUT HIS TERM;
IT WAS LIKE REMOVING A KING FROM HIS THRONE
80. NIXON'S HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS TOO ILL TO STAND
IMPEACHMENT
21 82. ANY MENTION OF SYMPATHY OR COMPASSION: I FELT
SORRY FOR HIM/HIS FAMILY; I HATED TO SEE THE
MAN DISGRACED
15 85. I STILL LIKE HIM; ANY OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON
AS A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS A GOOD GUY, SMART, ETC.)

2 97. OTHER REASONS WHY DISAPPROVE

34 98. DK
63 99. NA
250 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C10

=====

VAR 742164 NAME-WHY R APRV/DSAPRV:RES#2
COLUMNS 290 - 291
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C10A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT APPROVED/DIS-
APPROVED OF THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE'S IMPEACHMENT DECISION>?

SECOND REASON FOR APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL OF DECISION

APPROVE BECAUSE:

27 01. NIXON WAS GUILTY; NIXON EXPLICITLY LINKED WITH
WRONGDOING; HE WAS CROOKED; BROKE THE LAW
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); EVIDENCE DEMONSTRATED
GUILT; "WATERGATE"
7 03. WAS LESSON TO OTHER POLITICIANS; SET EXAMPLE;
STARTED MOVEMENT TOWARD MORE HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT
1 05. BECAUSE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON (VAGUE REFERENCES
NOT CODEABLE IN 01); FOR WHAT HE DID; DUE TO
CIRCUMSTANCES
13 10. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS DOING THEIR JOB; THEY
DID A GOOD JOB; HANDLED THE HEARINGS WELL; BASED
ON THE EVIDENCE THEY HAD TO IMPEACH; BECAUSE IT
WAS JUSTIFIED; THEY WERE RIGHT
1 15. THEY (JUDICIARY COMMITTEE) FOLLOWED THE
CONSTITUTION; DOING WHAT THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRED
26 20. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; INFLATION; TIMES ARE
BAD; NEEDED A CHANGE; NIXON WAS BAD FOR THE
GOVERNMENT/SYSTEM; GETTING RID OF NIXON GOOD
FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM
13 25. NIXON MISUSED HIS POWER; USED HIS POWER TO
COVER UP HIS ACTIVITIES; HE WAS TOO POWERFUL
93 30. NIXON SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD BE
TREATED LIKE OTHERS WHO DO WRONG; HE DESERVED IT;
HE SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE; HE SHOULD BE TRIED
17 35. ISSUES AND EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT INTO THE OPEN;
THE PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW WHAT HAPPENED; ONLY WAY TO
CLEAR OR CONVICT; EVIDENCE WAS WITHHELD

nes1974.txt

- 15 40. I DIDN'T LIKE HIM; OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON AS
A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS STUPID, NOT FIT TO BE
PRESIDENT, ETC.)
45. HE SHOULD HAVE JUST GOTTEN OUT; IF HE DIDN'T
RESIGN HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED; WANTED
TO SEE HIM OUT; NO OTHER WAY TO GET HIM OUT
- 4 47. OTHER REASONS WHY APPROVE
- DISAPPROVE BECAUSE:
- 10 51. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; THEY COULDN'T PROVE ANY-
THING; HE DIDN'T DO ALL THOSE THINGS
- 2 53. HIS AIDES WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON; HIS AIDES DID
IT; OTHERS WERE CROOKED, NIXON DIDN'T DO ANYTHING
- 12 54. IMPEACHMENT TOO SEVERE FOR WRONGDOING; CRIME DID
NOT JUSTIFY IMPEACHMENT; NO REASON TO IMPEACH
HIM; COULD HAVE WORKED OUT COMPROMISE
- 20 55. HE MAY HAVE BEEN GUILTY BUT SO ARE MANY OTHERS;
NIXON DID NOTHING DIFFERENT THAN KENNEDY OR
JOHNSON; OTHER POLITICIANS ALSO ARE/WERE BAD
- 28 60. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS OUT TO GET HIM; RAIL-
ROADED; DEMOCRATS TRYING TO RUIN HIM; TOO MUCH
POLITICS INVOLVED; DIDN'T LET NIXON EXPLAIN HIS
SIDE; THE PRESS WAS UNFAIR
- 17 65. NIXON DID A GOOD JOB; DID A LOT OF GOOD; BROUGHT
PEACE; WAS EXPERIENCED; BROUGHT IN FORD WHO IS
NOT EXPERIENCED
- 3 70. IMPEACHMENT BAD FOR THE COUNTRY; TOO MUCH
TURMOIL; IT WOULD HAVE WEAKENED OUR GOVERNMENT;
TOO MUCH OF A SCANDAL FOR COUNTRY TO GO THROUGH;
A WASTE OF TIME AND TAXPAYERS' MONEY; THEY
COULD HAVE BEEN DOING MORE IMPORTANT THINGS;
MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 11 75. SHOULDN'T IMPEACH A PRESIDENT; SAD TO SEE A
PRESIDENT BE IMPEACHED, NOT NIXON PERSONALLY,
BUT A PRESIDENT; JUST BECAUSE HE WAS ELECTED
BY THE PEOPLE HE SHOULD SERVE OUT HIS TERM;
IT WAS LIKE REMOVING A KING FROM HIS THRONE
80. NIXON'S HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS TOO ILL TO STAND
IMPEACHMENT
- 2 82. ANY MENTION OF SYMPATHY OR COMPASSION: I FELT
SORRY FOR HIM/HIS FAMILY; I HATED TO SEE THE
MAN DISGRACED
- 4 85. I STILL LIKE HIM; ANY OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON
AS A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS A GOOD GUY, SMART, ETC.)
- 1 97. OTHER REASONS WHY DISAPPROVE
- 1 98. DK
99. NA
- 2195 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C10; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742165 NAME-TV/NWPR CVRG WTRGT:FAIR?
COLUMNS 292 - 292
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

nes1974.txt

Q.C11. HOW FAIR WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE TELEVISION AND
NEWSPAPER COVERAGE OF THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION'S INVOLVE-
MENT IN THE WATERGATE AFFAIR WAS? WOULD YOU SAY IT WAS
VERY FAIR, SOMEWHAT FAIR OR NOT VERY FAIR, OR DIDN'T
YOU FOLLOW THIS VERY CLOSELY?

691 1. VERY FAIR
913 3. SOMEWHAT FAIR
487 5. NOT VERY FAIR

339 7. DIDN'T FOLLOW

87 8. DK
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 742166 NAME-SHLD FORD HV PRDND RMN
COLUMNS 293 - 293
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C12. NOT TOO LONG AGO PRESIDENT FORD PARDONED RICHARD
NIXON FOR ANY WRONGDOINGS HE MAY HAVE COMMITTED WHILE HE
WAS PRESIDENT. DO YOU THINK FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED
NIXON?

889 1. YES
1396 5. NO

217 8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 742167 NAME-FORD PRDN:AFTR TRL/NEVER
COLUMNS 294 - 294
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT DISAGREES WITH FORD PARDON OF NIXON--

Q.C12C. DO YOU FEEL THAT FORD SHOULD HAVE WAITED UNTIL
THERE WAS A TRIAL FOR NIXON BEFORE PARDONING HIM, OR
SHOULD HE NOT HAVE PARDONED HIM UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES?

840 1. WAITED UNTIL AFTER TRIAL
620 5. NOT HAVE PARDONED HIM

141 8. DK
33 9. NA
889 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 742168 NAME-WHY PRDN GOOD/BAD:RES#1
COLUMNS 295 - 296
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C12A/C12D. WHY IS THAT <THAT FORD SHOULD (NOT) HAVE
PARDONED NIXON>?

FIRST MENTION -- FORD'S PARDON OF NIXON

FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

- 127 01. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; AIDES WERE TO BLAME, NOT
NIXON; CRIME WAS NOT THAT SEVERE; MADE WRONG
JUDGEMENTS, NOT CRIME; EVERYONE MAKES MISTAKES
20 02. NIXON NO WORSE THAN OTHERS; OTHER OFFICIALS/
PRESIDENTS HAVE DONE THE SAME THING
14 03. NO REASON FOR TRIAL, EVERYONE KNEW HE WAS GUILTY
10 05. THEY (DEMOCRATS, ETC.) WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY
WANTED TO RUIN NIXON
14 10. IT IS IN THE CONSTITUTION; THE PRESIDENT CAN
PARDON OTHERS, FORD HAS THE RIGHT
15 12. THE JUDICIARY, COURT PROCESS IS TOO LENGTHY;
WOULD DRAG ON FOR TOO LONG
63 15. TO END WATERGATE AND GET ON WITH IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
40 17. TO SETTLE WATERGATE/END TURMOIL
69 20. FOR GOOD OF THE COUNTRY IN GENERAL; TRIAL WOULD
HAVE BEEN BAD FOR COUNTRY; TO IMPROVE OUR IMAGE
ABROAD
305 25. NIXON WAS PUNISHED ENOUGH; HE IS UTTERLY DESTROYED,
DISHONORED; HE HAS SUFFERED ENOUGH; I FELT SORRY
FOR HIM; ANY OTHER COMPASSION RESPONSES
49 30. NIXON'S HEALTH, HE WAS SICK
79 35. AS FORMER PRESIDENT NIXON DESERVED PARDON; FOR
HIS PREVIOUS SERVICE; BECAUSE HE HAD DONE A GOOD
JOB UNTIL WATERGATE
13 37. THEY WERE GOOD FRIENDS; FORD KNEW NIXON PERSONALLY;
FOR PERSONAL REASONS (E.G., FORD LIKED NIXON)

18 47. OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON

FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

- 192 51. HE WAS GUILTY; HE IS A CROOK, A CRIMINAL; HE
SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS ACTS AND FOR
WHAT HIS AIDES DID
180 53. SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOUND REALLY GUILTY FIRST;
SHOULDN'T/CAN'T PARDON UNTIL FOUND GUILTY
412 55. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; WHY SHOULD HE
GET AWAY WITH IT, OTHERS DON'T; SOMEONE OF LESSER
IMPORTANCE WOULDN'T BE PARDONED; OTHERS HAVE TO
TAKE CONSEQUENCES FOR THEIR CRIMES, SO SHOULD HE
57 57. THERE IS NO JUSTICE TO IT; IT WASN'T FAIR; OTHER
VAGUE REFERENCES TO UNFAIR OR UNJUST <TREATMENT>
125 58. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD HAVE BEEN
TRIED (NO COMPARISON TO TREATMENT OF OTHERS
IMPLIED)
23 60. TIMING WAS WRONG; DID IT AT WRONG TIME; SHOULD
HAVE WAITED LONGER
333 65. SHOULD HAVE WAITED SO EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT;
WOULD HAVE MADE THINGS CLEARER TO THE PUBLIC;
SO THE FACTS WOULD BE KNOWN

```

                                nes1974.txt
26  70.  IT WAS THE ONLY REASON WHY FORD WAS MADE VICE-
        PRESIDENT; TOO MUCH LIKE POLITICAL DEAL
41  71.  SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN UP TO FORD TO DO; COMMITTEE
        OR SENATE SHOULD HAVE DONE, NOT FORD
   8  72.  TRIAL WOULD HAVE RESTORED CONFIDENCE IN THE
        SYSTEM/THE LAW

   8  97.  OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED
        NIXON

26  98.  DK
82  99.  NA
174 00.  INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C12C

```

```

=====
VAR 742169  NAME-WHY PRDN GOOD/BAD:RES#2
            COLUMNS 297 - 298
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 98

```

Q.C12A/C12D. WHY IS THAT <THAT FORD SHOULD (NOT) HAVE
PARDONED NIXON>?

SECOND MENTION -- FORD'S PARDON OF NIXON

FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

```

22  01.  NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; AIDES WERE TO BLAME, NOT
        NIXON; CRIME WAS NOT THAT SEVERE; MADE WRONG
        JUDGEMENTS, NOT CRIME; EVERYONE MAKES MISTAKES
   3  02.  NIXON NO WORSE THAN OTHERS; OTHER OFFICIALS/
        PRESIDENTS HAVE DONE THE SAME THING
        03.  NO REASON FOR TRIAL, EVERYONE KNEW HE WAS GUILTY
   5  05.  THEY (DEMOCRATS, ETC.) WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY
        WANTED TO RUIN NIXON
        10.  IT IS IN THE CONSTITUTION; THE PRESIDENT CAN
        PARDON OTHERS, FORD HAS THE RIGHT
   5  12.  THE JUDICIARY, COURT PROCESS IS TOO LENGTHY;
        WOULD DRAG ON FOR TOO LONG
21  15.  TO END WATERGATE AND GET ON WITH IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
   9  17.  TO SETTLE WATERGATE/END TURMOIL
29  20.  FOR GOOD OF THE COUNTRY IN GENERAL; TRIAL WOULD
        HAVE BEEN BAD FOR COUNTRY; TO IMPROVE OUR IMAGE
        ABROAD
38  25.  NIXON WAS PUNISHED ENOUGH; HE IS UTTERLY DESTROYED,
        DISHONORED; HE HAS SUFFERED ENOUGH; I FELT SORRY
        FOR HIM; ANY OTHER COMPASSION RESPONSES
18  30.  NIXON'S HEALTH, HE WAS SICK
22  35.  AS FORMER PRESIDENT NIXON DESERVED PARDON; FOR
        HIS PREVIOUS SERVICE; BECAUSE HE HAD DONE A GOOD
        JOB UNTIL WATERGATE
   1  37.  THEY WERE GOOD FRIENDS; FORD KNEW NIXON PERSONALLY;
        FOR PERSONAL REASONS (E.G., FORD LIKED NIXON)

   4  47.  OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON

```

FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

```

                                nes1974.txt
29  51.  HE WAS GUILTY; HE IS A CROOK, A CRIMINAL; HE
      SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS ACTS AND FOR
      WHAT HIS AIDES DID
12  53.  SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOUND REALLY GUILTY FIRST;
      SHOULDN'T/CAN'T PARDON UNTIL FOUND GUILTY
86  55.  EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; WHY SHOULD HE
      GET AWAY WITH IT, OTHERS DON'T; SOMEONE OF LESSER
      IMPORTANCE WOULDN'T BE PARDONED; OTHERS HAVE TO
      TAKE CONSEQUENCES FOR THEIR CRIMES, SO SHOULD HE
   4  57.  THERE IS NO JUSTICE TO IT; IT WASN'T FAIR; OTHER
      VAGUE REFERENCES TO UNFAIR OR UNJUST <TREATMENT>
26  58.  HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD HAVE BEEN
      TRIED (NO COMPARISON TO TREATMENT OF OTHERS
      IMPLIED)
   9  60.  TIMING WAS WRONG; DID IT AT WRONG TIME; SHOULD
      HAVE WAITED LONGER
31  65.  SHOULD HAVE WAITED SO EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT;
      WOULD HAVE MADE THINGS CLEARER TO THE PUBLIC;
      SO THE FACTS WOULD BE KNOWN
   9  70.  IT WAS THE ONLY REASON WHY FORD WAS MADE VICE-
      PRESIDENT; TOO MUCH LIKE POLITICAL DEAL
   3  71.  SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN UP TO FORD TO DO; COMMITTEE
      OR SENATE SHOULD HAVE DONE, NOT FORD
   6  72.  TRIAL WOULD HAVE RESTORED CONFIDENCE IN THE
      SYSTEM/THE LAW

   1  97.  OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED
      NIXON

      98.  DK
   4  99.  NA
2126 00.  INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C12C; NO SECOND REASON
      MENTIONED

```

```

=====
VAR 742170  NAME-FORD PRDN:BFR/AFTR TRIAL
            COLUMNS 299 - 299
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

--IF RESPONDENT AGREES WITH FORD PARDON OF NIXON--

Q.C12B. DO YOU FEEL THAT FORD SHOULD HAVE WAITED UNTIL
AFTER THERE WAS A TRIAL FOR NIXON BEFORE PARDONING HIM?

```

-----
136  1.  YES
660  5.  NO

   81  8.  DK
   33  9.  NA
1613  0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C12

```

```

=====
VAR 742171  NAME-NXN RSGNTN GD/BD FR-USA
            COLUMNS 300 - 300
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

nes1974.txt

Q.C13. DO YOU THINK THAT <FORMER> PRESIDENT NIXON'S
RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD THING OR A BAD THING FOR THE
COUNTRY?

1759	1.	GOOD THING
169	3.	PRO-CON
398	5.	BAD THING
182	8.	DK, DEPENDS
15	9.	NA

=====

VAR 742172 NAME-WHY NXN RSGN GD/BD-RES#1
COLUMNS 301 - 302
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.C13A(1). WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT FORMER PRESIDENT
NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD/BAD THING>?

FIRST REASON MENTIONED

NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD THING BECAUSE:

61	11.	SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN- MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL (CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
101	12.	REDUCED TENSION, UNCERTAINTY; TURMOIL; EROSION OF MORALE
136	13.	THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; DID A POOR JOB; WAS FAVORING BIG BUSINESS
52	14.	IMPEACHMENT PROCESS PREVENTED; IMPEACHMENT WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING
7	15.	FORD CONCERNED/NIXON NOT CONCERNED WITH DOMESTIC ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY
173	19.	WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING/SOLVING PROBLEMS
144	20.	CHANGE IS GOOD; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON COULDN'T; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) WILL BE BETTER UNDER FORD; THINGS WOULD HAVE GOTTEN EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
187	21.	ENDED CONCERN WITH, ATTENTION TO WATERGATE; PREVENTED LONG, DRAWN OUT, COURT PROCESS; SAVED THE COUNTRY TIME AND MONEY
250	22.	NIXON BAD, DISHONEST, A CROOK; DISLIKE OF NIXON; HE WAS GUILTY
4	23.	NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/ JAILED
2	24.	FORD IS GOOD/HONEST
333	25.	NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD TOO MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; COULD NO LONGER LEAD/ WORK WITH CONGRESS
4	26.	FREE PRESS/MEDIA PLAYED CONSTRUCTIVE ROLE
56	27.	NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY, STICK IT OUT
15	28.	SERVE AS LESSON FOR OTHER OFFICIALS OF GOVERNMENT;


```

                                nes1974.txt
REDUCED GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
26 29. IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

4 30. DEMOCRATS WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY (GENERAL)
WERE TRYING TO PUSH HIM OUT OF OFFICE
46 31. COMPASSION TOWARDS NIXON; HIS HEALTH; HE WAS
UNDER GREAT STRAIN
108 32. GOOD OF THE COUNTRY (GENERAL)
47 33. "GOT RID OF NIXON"; "GOT HIM OUT OF OFFICE"
(NO FURTHER EXPLANATION)
21 47. OTHER REASONS WHY GOOD THING

NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A BAD THING BECAUSE:

52 51. NIXON WAS GOOD; SOME RESPECTS GOOD; HAS SUPPORT
OF THE PEOPLE; NIXON DOING GOOD JOB UNTIL
WATERGATE
16 52. FORD LACKS EXPERIENCE; IS NEW TO JOB; "DON'T LIKE
FORD"; THINGS ARE/WILL BE WORSE UNDER FORD
18 53. CHANGE IS BAD; DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM;
CHANGE BAD FOR COUNTRY
2 54. FORD WILL PURSUE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL
OR SPECIFIC)
55. FORD WILL PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES FROM NIXON
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)
119 56. BAD FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK BAD;
DEMOCRATICALLY ELECTED TO SERVE OUT TERM; LOWERS
RESPECT FOR/CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS/GOVERNMENT
4 57. FORD IS AN UNKNOWN QUANTITY; DON'T KNOW ABOUT FORD
2 58. HURTS REPUBLICANS; HELPS DEMOCRATS
24 59. WHAT NIXON DID WASN'T SO BAD; SINS WERE MINOR;
WATERGATE OVERPLAYED, OVEREMPHASIZED; THEY DIDN'T
PROVE HIS GUILT; OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING
COMPASSION FOR NIXON

69 60. FOREIGN POLICY JEOPARDIZED; REFERENCES TO NIXON
PEACE INITIATIVES; GIVES U.S. BAD IMAGE IN
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
77 61. SHOULD HAVE FOLLOWED CONSTITUTIONAL PROCESS;
IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD
THING, HELPFUL, DISPEL DOUBT, REVEAL TRUTH
15 62. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM
16 63. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/
JAILED
1 64. NIXON AIDES WERE THE GUILTY ONES (NOT NIXON)

10 87. OTHER REASONS WHY BAD THING

29 98. DK
95 99. NA
197 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13

```

```

=====
VAR 742173 NAME-WHY NXN RSGN GD/BD-RES#2
          COLUMNS 303 - 304
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 99

```

Q.C13A(2). WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT FORMER PRESIDENT
NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD/BAD THING>?

SECOND REASON MENTIONED

NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD THING BECAUSE:

- 21 11. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN-
MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL
(CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
12 12. REDUCED TENSION, UNCERTAINTY; TURMOIL; EROSION
OF MORALE
28 13. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; DID A POOR JOB;
WAS FAVORING BIG BUSINESS
6 14. IMPEACHMENT PROCESS PREVENTED; IMPEACHMENT
WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING
4 15. FORD CONCERNED/NIXON NOT CONCERNED WITH DOMESTIC
ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY
46 19. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING/SOLVING
PROBLEMS

32 20. CHANGE IS GOOD; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON
COULDN'T; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) WILL BE
BETTER UNDER FORD; THINGS WOULD HAVE GOTTEN
EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
19 21. ENDED CONCERN WITH, ATTENTION TO WATERGATE;
PREVENTED LONG, DRAWN OUT, COURT PROCESS; SAVED
THE COUNTRY TIME AND MONEY
42 22. NIXON BAD, DISHONEST, A CROOK; DISLIKE OF NIXON;
HE WAS GUILTY
23. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/
JAILED
7 24. FORD IS GOOD/HONEST
59 25. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD TOO
MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; COULD NO LONGER LEAD/
WORK WITH CONGRESS
26. FREE PRESS/MEDIA PLAYED CONSTRUCTIVE ROLE
21 27. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY,
STICK IT OUT
8 28. SERVE AS LESSON FOR OTHER OFFICIALS OF GOVERNMENT;
REDUCED GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
27 29. IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2 30. DEMOCRATS WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY (GENERAL)
WERE TRYING TO PUSH HIM OUT OF OFFICE
17 31. COMPASSION TOWARDS NIXON; HIS HEALTH; HE WAS
UNDER GREAT STRAIN
28 32. GOOD OF THE COUNTRY (GENERAL)
8 33. "GOT RID OF NIXON"; "GOT HIM OUT OF OFFICE"
(NO FURTHER EXPLANATION)
2 47. OTHER REASONS WHY GOOD THING
NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A BAD THING BECAUSE:

- 20 51. NIXON WAS GOOD; SOME RESPECTS GOOD; HAS SUPPORT
OF THE PEOPLE; NIXON DOING GOOD JOB UNTIL
WATERGATE
22 52. FORD LACKS EXPERIENCE; IS NEW TO JOB; "DON'T LIKE
FORD"; THINGS ARE/WILL BE WORSE UNDER FORD

nes1974.txt

2 53. CHANGE IS BAD; DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM;
CHANGE BAD FOR COUNTRY
5 54. FORD WILL PURSUE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL
OR SPECIFIC)
2 55. FORD WILL PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES FROM NIXON
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)
25 56. BAD FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK BAD;
DEMOCRATICALLY ELECTED TO SERVE OUT TERM; LOWERS
RESPECT FOR/CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS/GOVERNMENT
3 57. FORD IS AN UNKNOWN QUANTITY; DON'T KNOW ABOUT FORD
58. HURTS REPUBLICANS; HELPS DEMOCRATS
2 59. WHAT NIXON DID WASN'T SO BAD; SINS WERE MINOR;
WATERGATE OVERPLAYED, OVEREMPHASIZED; THEY DIDN'T
PROVE HIS GUILT; OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING
COMPASSION FOR NIXON

18 60. FOREIGN POLICY JEOPARDIZED; REFERENCES TO NIXON
PEACE INITIATIVES; GIVES U.S. BAD IMAGE IN
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
6 61. SHOULD HAVE FOLLOWED CONSTITUTIONAL PROCESS;
IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD
THING, HELPFUL, DISPEL DOUBT, REVEAL TRUTH
6 62. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM
4 63. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/
JAILED
1 64. NIXON AIDES WERE THE GUILTY ONES (NOT NIXON)

3 87. OTHER REASONS WHY BAD THING

99. NA
2015 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742174 NAME-R RMBR NAMES OF SEN CAND
COLUMNS 305 - 305
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D1. NOW LET'S TALK ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN FOR SENATOR. DO
YOU REMEMBER WHAT THE CANDIDATES' NAMES WERE?

980 1. YES
890 5. NO

1 8. DK
13 9. NA
639 0. INAP., INTERVIEW TAKEN IN STATE WITH NO SENATE RACE

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE A SENATORIAL RACE IN 1974:

MAINE	NEW JERSEY
MASSACHUSETTS	TENNESSEE
MICHIGAN	TEXAS
MINNESOTA	VIRGINIA
MISSISSIPPI	WEST VIRGINIA
NEBRASKA	WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 742175 NAME-SENATE CANDS:R'S STATE#1
 COLUMNS 306 - 308
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 995

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D1A(1). WHAT WERE THEY <THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES FOR
 SENATOR>?

NAME OF FIRST CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742176 NAME-SENATE CANDS:R'S STATE#2
 COLUMNS 309 - 311
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 995

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D1A(2). WHAT WERE THEY <THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES FOR
 SENATOR>?

NAME OF SECOND CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D1; NO SECOND
 MENTION

=====

VAR 742177 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WANT VT FOR
 COLUMNS 312 - 312
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D2. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
 CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR THAT MADE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR
 HIM</HER>?

542 1. YES
 1071 5. NO

238 8. DK
 33 9. NA
 639 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742178 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WHY LIKE-#1
 COLUMNS 313 - 316

nes1974.txt

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D2B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

FIRST FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2; CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742179 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WHY LIKE-#2
COLUMNS 317 - 320
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D2B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

SECOND FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742180 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WHY LIKE-#3
COLUMNS 321 - 324
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D2B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

THIRD FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

nes1974.txt
0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742181 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WNT VT AGST
COLUMNS 325 - 325
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D3. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT MADE YOU WANT
TO VOTE AGAINST HIM</HER> <THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
SENATOR>?

335 1. YES
1289 5. NO

222 8. DK
38 9. NA
639 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742182 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WHY DSLK-#1
COLUMNS 326 - 329
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D3B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

FIRST UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3; CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742183 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WHY DSLK-#2
COLUMNS 330 - 333
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D3B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

SECOND UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

nes1974.txt

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742184 NAME-DEM SEN CAND:WHY DSLK-#3
COLUMNS 334 - 337
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D3B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

THIRD UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742185 NAME-REP SEN CAND:WANT VT FOR
COLUMNS 338 - 338
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D4. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR THAT MADE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR
HIM</HER>?

370 1. YES
1156 5. NO

235 8. DK
69 9. NA

693 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1; R WAS A LOUISIANA RESIDENT

=====

VAR 742186 NAME-REP SEN CAND:WHY LIKE-#1
COLUMNS 339 - 342
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D4B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

nes1974.txt
FIRST FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D4

=====

VAR 742187 NAME-REP SEN CAND:WHY LIKE-#2
 COLUMNS 343 - 346
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D4B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

SECOND FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 742188 NAME-REP SEN CAND:WHY LIKE-#3
 COLUMNS 347 - 350
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D4B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

THIRD FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND
OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742189 NAME-REP SEN CAND:WNT VT AGST
 COLUMNS 351 - 351
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D5. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT MADE YOU WANT
TO VOTE AGAINST HIM</HER> <THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
SENATOR>?


```

-----
356 1. YES
1176 5. NO

232 8. DK
66 9. NA
693 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1; R WAS A LOUISIANA RESIDENT

```

=====

```

VAR 742190  NAME-REP SEN CAND:WHY DSLK-#1
            COLUMNS 352 - 355
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9001

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

Q.D5A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D5B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

FIRST UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D5

=====

```

VAR 742191  NAME-REP SEN CAND:WHY DSLK-#2
            COLUMNS 356 - 359
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9001

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

Q.D5A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D5B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

SECOND UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D5; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

```

VAR 742192  NAME-REP SEN CAND:WHY DSLK-#3
            COLUMNS 360 - 363
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9001

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

nes1974.txt

Q.D5A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D5B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

THIRD UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D5; NO SECOND
OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742193	NAME-DID POLTL PTYS CONTACT R
	COLUMNS 364 - 364
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

Q.E1. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS
MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN, TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR
CANDIDATE. DID ANYBODY FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES
CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT THE
CAMPAIGN?

596	1.	YES
1927	5.	NO
	8.	DK
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 742194	NAME-WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R
	COLUMNS 365 - 365
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.E1A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT CONTACTED RESPONDENT>?

153	1.	REPUBLICANS
180	3.	BOTH DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
203	5.	DEMOCRATS
17	7.	OTHER
38	8.	DK
5	9.	NA
1927	0.	INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 742195	NAME-R TRY TO INFL OTHERS' VT
	COLUMNS 366 - 366
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

nes1974.txt

Q.E2. DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND
TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES
AND CANDIDATES?

372 1. YES
2151 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR 742196 NAME-R ATTENDED POLTL MEETING
COLUMNS 367 - 367
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E3. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL
MEETINGS, RALLIES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT?

147 1. YES
2376 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR 742197 NAME-R WORKED FOR PARTY/CAND
COLUMNS 368 - 368
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E4. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK
FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

115 1. YES
2407 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA

=====

VAR 742198 NAME-R HAD CMPN BUTTON/STCKR
COLUMNS 369 - 369
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E5. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON
OR PUT A CAMPAIGN STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

137 1. YES
2385 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA

=====

VAR 742199 NAME-R GAVE \$\$ TO POLTL PARTY
 COLUMNS 370 - 370
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.E6. DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO A POLITICAL PARTY THIS
 YEAR?

209 1. YES
 2307 5. NO
 3 8. DK
 4 9. NA

=====

VAR 742200 NAME-PARTY R GAVE MONEY TO
 COLUMNS 371 - 371
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT CON-
 TRIBUTED MONEY TO>?

81 1. REPUBLICAN
 18 3. BOTH REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
 86 5. DEMOCRAT

 20 7. OTHER

 3 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 2314 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 742201 NAME-R'S PARTYID:R/I/NO/OTR/D
 COLUMNS 372 - 372
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.F1. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF
 AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

552 1. REPUBLICAN
 753 2. INDEPENDENT
 221 3. NO PREFERENCE
 20 4. OTHER
 967 5. DEMOCRAT

 4 8. DK
 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 742202 NAME-IS R A STRONG DEM/REP
 COLUMNS 373 - 373

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.F1--

Q.F1A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A
NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?Q.F1E. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A
NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

644 1. STRONG

858 5. NOT VERY STRONG

8 8. DK

9 9. NA

1004 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1

=====

VAR 742203 NAME-NON-ID)CLOSER TO REP/DEM

COLUMNS 374 - 374

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2-4 IN Q.F1--

Q.F1J. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
OR DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

214 1. REPUBLICAN

445 3. NEITHER

331 5. DEMOCRATIC

4 8. DK

10 9. NA

1519 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.F1

=====

VAR 742204 NAME-SUMMARY-R'S PARTY ID

COLUMNS 375 - 375

NUMERIC

MD=GE 9

SUMMARY CODE OF RESPONDENT'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION

THIS VARIABLE REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONSES TO
QUESTIONS F1, F1A, F1E AND F1J. THE CODE 8 (APOLITICAL)
WAS USED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT HAD A CODE OF 3 IN Q.F1
AND A CODE OF 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1J AND ALSO SEEMED TO HAVE
LITTLE INTEREST IN POLITICS.

SUMMARY PARTY ID		CODED IN QUESTIONS:		
		F1	F1A/E	F1J
438	0. STRONG DEMOCRAT	5	1	0
528	1. WEAK DEMOCRAT	5	5	0

nes1974.txt

		5	8	0
		5	9	0
332	2.	INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT	2	0
			3	0
			4	0
			8	0
			9	0
				5
367	3.	INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT	2	0
			2	0
			2	0
			3	0
			3	0
			8	0
			9	0
				3
214	4.	INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN	2	0
			3	0
			4	0
			8	0
			9	0
				1
349	5.	WEAK REPUBLICAN	1	5
			1	8
			1	9
205	6.	STRONG REPUBLICAN	1	1
				0
11	7.	OTHER, MINOR PARTY, REFUSED TO SAY	4	0
			4	0
			4	0
				3
				8
				9
72	8.	APOLITICAL	3	0
			3	0
			3	0
				3
				8
				9
7	9.	NA, DK	8	0
			8	0
			9	0
			9	0
				8
				9

=====

VAR 742205 NAME-(REP/DEM)EVER CHANGE PTY
COLUMNS 376 - 376
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.F1--

Q.F1B. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A REPUBLICAN?

Q.F1F. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A DEMOCRAT?

276 1. YES
1241 5. NO, NEVER

1 8. DK

1 9. NA
1004 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1

=====

VAR 742206 NAME-(REP/DEM) FORMER PTY ID
COLUMNS 377 - 377
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1B WAS "YES"--

Q.F1C. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
REPUBLICAN ONE> A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1F WAS "YES"--

Q.F1G. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
DEMOCRATIC ONE> A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT?

161 1. DEMOCRAT (Q.F1C); REPUBLICAN (Q.F1G)
113 5. INDEPENDENT (AS RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.F1C OR Q.F1G)

8. DK
2 9. NA
2247 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.F1B/Q.F1F

=====

VAR 742207 NAME-(REP/DEM) WHEN CHANGE PTY
COLUMNS 378 - 379
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "REPUBLICAN" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1B
WAS "YES"--

Q.F1D. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q. F1 WAS "DEMOCRAT" AND RESPONSE TO Q. F1F
WAS "YES"--

Q.F1H. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A DEMOCRAT?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
02. 1902

. .

73. 1973
74. 1974

nes1974.txt

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RESPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 69. NIXON (1969-1972)
- 73. NIXON (1973-1974)
- 74. FORD (1974-)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 00. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.F1B/Q.F1F; OR CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1C/Q.F1G

=====

VAR 742208 NAME-CLS 1ST PTY)EVR CLSR 2ND
 COLUMNS 380 - 380
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1J WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

Q.F1K. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY INSTEAD OF THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1J WAS "DEMOCRATIC"--

Q.F1Q. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY INSTEAD OF THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY?

-
- 157 1. YES
 - 384 5. NO, NEVER

 - 4 8. DK
 - 5 9. NA
 - 1973 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR CODED 3 IN
Q.F1J

=====

VAR 742209 NAME-NON-ID)CLOSER TO REP/DEM
COLUMNS 381 - 381
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1J WAS "NEITHER"--

Q.F1N. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A DEMOCRAT OR AS A REPUBLICAN? (WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?)

74 1. YES, DEMOCRAT
306 3. NO, NEVER
58 5. YES, REPUBLICAN

3 8. DK
10 9. NA
2072 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR CODED 1 OR 5
IN Q.F1J

=====

VAR 742210 NAME-NON-ID)WN CHNG PTY ID
COLUMNS 382 - 383
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1K WAS "YES"--

Q.F1M. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1Q WAS "YES"--

Q.F1R. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1N WAS "YES, DEMOCRAT" OR "YES,
REPUBLICAN"--

Q.F1P. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM A DEMOCRAT OR REPUBLICAN
TO AN INDEPENDENT>?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
02. 1902

.
.

73. 1973
74. 1974

nes1974.txt

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RESPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 69. NIXON (1969-1972)
- 73. NIXON (1973-1974)
- 74. FORD (1974-)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 00. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1K/F1Q; OR 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1N

=====

VAR 742211 NAME-#PRESL ELCTNS R VOTED IN
COLUMNS 384 - 384
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F2. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN
OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF
THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM OR NONE OF THEM?

- 1166 1. ALL
- 476 2. MOST
- 409 3. SOME
- 396 5. NONE
- 1 6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY

- 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 71 0. INAP., NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1972

=====

VAR 742212 NAME-R ALWAYS VT FOR SAME PTY
COLUMNS 385 - 385
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1974.txt

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

Q.F2A. HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY OR HAVE
YOU VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR PRESIDENT?

946 1. SAME PARTY
1091 3. DIFFERENT PARTIES

9 8. DK
6 9. NA
471 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.F2

=====

```
VAR 742213  NAME-PTY R ALWAYS VOTED FOR
            COLUMNS 386 - 386
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF R HAS ALWAYS VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR PRESIDENT--

Q.F2B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

566 1. DEMOCRATIC
362 5. REPUBLICAN

2 7. OTHER

8. DK
16 9. NA
1577 0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2A; CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0
IN Q.F2

=====

```
VAR 742214  NAME-R RMBR CNGSL CAND NAME
            COLUMNS 387 - 387
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

Q.F3. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES
FOR CONGRESS -- THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN
WASHINGTON -- THAT RAN IN THIS DISTRICT LAST NOVEMBER?

1022 1. YES
1477 5. NO, DK

11 9. NA
13 0. INAP., R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

```
VAR 742215  NAME-CNGSL CNDS-R DIST:RES#1
            COLUMNS 388 - 392
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 99998
```

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

nes1974.txt

Q.F3A(1). WHO WERE THEY?

NAME OF FIRST CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.F3

=====

VAR 742216 NAME-CNGSL CNDS-R DIST:RES#2
COLUMNS 393 - 397
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3A(2). WHO WERE THEY?

NAME OF SECOND CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND
OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742217 NAME-CNGSL CNDS-R DIST:RES#3
COLUMNS 398 - 402
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3A(3). WHO WERE THEY?

NAME OF THIRD CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 742218 NAME-PRTY OF CNGSL CND:RES#1

nes1974.txt

COLUMNS 403 - 403
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3B(1). WHICH PARTY WAS HE/SHE <ASSOCIATED WITH>?

R'S RESPONSE INSTEAD OF THE HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE LIST
WAS USED TO DETERMINE THE PARTY OF CONGRESSIONAL
CANDIDATE(S) R NAMED.

PARTY OF FIRST CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE

368 1. REPUBLICAN
608 5. DEMOCRAT

6 7. OTHER

37 8. DK
3 9. NA
1501 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3

=====

VAR 742219 NAME-PRTY OF CNGSL CND:RES#2
COLUMNS 404 - 404
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3B(2). WHICH PARTY WAS HE/SHE <ASSOCIATED WITH>?

R'S RESPONSE INSTEAD OF THE HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE LIST
WAS USED TO DETERMINE THE PARTY OF CONGRESSIONAL
CANDIDATE(S) R NAMED.

PARTY OF SECOND CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE

224 1. REPUBLICAN
260 5. DEMOCRAT

5 7. OTHER

29 8. DK
25 9. NA
1980 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND
OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742220 NAME-PRTY OF CNGSL CND:RES#3
COLUMNS 405 - 405
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

nes1974.txt

Q.F3B(3). WHICH PARTY WAS HE/SHE <ASSOCIATED WITH>?

R'S RESPONSE INSTEAD OF THE HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE LIST
WAS USED TO DETERMINE THE PARTY OF CONGRESSIONAL
CANDIDATE(S) R NAMED.

PARTY OF THIRD CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE

14 1. REPUBLICAN
11 5. DEMOCRAT

28 7. OTHER

2 8. DK
1 9. NA
2467 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 742221 NAME-# PARTIES W CNGL CNDTS
COLUMNS 406 - 406
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3C. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH OF THE PARTIES RAN
CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
LAST NOVEMBER, OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE CANDIDATE?

112 1. DEMOCRATS ONLY
287 2. BOTH PARTIES
7 3. REPUBLICANS ONLY
13 4. THREE OR MORE PARTIES

104 8. DK
21 9. NA
1979 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; MORE THAN ONE
PARTY MENTIONED FOR AN INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE
IN Q.F3B(1)-Q.F3B(3)

=====

VAR 742222 NAME-DOES R HAVE SAY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 407 - 407
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G1. NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS
PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER
YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A
TIME AND YOU JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT
DOES.

1015 1. AGREE

1440 5. DISAGREE

64 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
4 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742223  NAME-VTG ONLY WAY POLTL EFCTV
            COLUMNS 408 - 408
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.G2. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE
ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1493 1. AGREE
934 5. DISAGREE

80 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
16 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742224  NAME-POLT COMPLCD FOR PEOPLE
            COLUMNS 409 - 409
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.G3. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED
THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S
GOING ON.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1806 1. AGREE
657 5. DISAGREE

37 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
23 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742225  NAME-PUBLIC OFCLS DON'T CARE
            COLUMNS 410 - 410
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.G4. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE
LIKE ME THINK.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1249 1. AGREE
1144 5. DISAGREE

112 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 742226 NAME-CNGSMN LOSE TOUCH W PPL
COLUMNS 411 - 411
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1663 1. AGREE
692 5. DISAGREE

145 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
23 9. NA

=====

VAR 742227 NAME-PTYs INTSD N VT,NT OPIN
COLUMNS 412 - 412
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G6. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT
IN THEIR OPINIONS.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1457 1. AGREE
923 5. DISAGREE

123 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
20 9. NA

=====

VAR 742228 NAME-EVRYONE TRTD EQLY BY LWS
COLUMNS 413 - 413
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G7. GENERALLY, EVERYONE IS TREATED EQUALLY BY THE LAW IN
THIS COUNTRY.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

728 1. AGREE
1702 5. DISAGREE

74 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 742229 NAME-DOES GOVT WASTE TAX MNY
COLUMNS 414 - 414
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G10. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
IN GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS
-- FOR EXAMPLE:

DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF
MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE
VERY MUCH OF IT?

34 1. NOT MUCH
562 3. SOME
1862 5. A LOT

57 8. DK
8 9. NA

=====

VAR 742230 NAME-DGRE TRUST GOVT DO RIGHT
COLUMNS 415 - 415
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G11. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST ABOUT
ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

62 1. ALWAYS
839 3. MOST OF THE TIME
1512 5. SOME OF THE TIME
30 7. NONE OF THE TIME

56 8. DK
24 9. NA

=====

VAR 742231 NAME-GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL
COLUMNS 416 - 416
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.G12. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY
A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT
IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

615 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
1655 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

62 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE

168 8. DK
23 9. NA

=====

VAR 742232 NAME-ARE GOVT PPL CAPABLE
COLUMNS 417 - 417
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.G13. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING
THE GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE, OR DO YOU THINK THAT
QUITE A FEW OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1236 1. ARE SMART PEOPLE
1142 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; (CYNICAL) "THEY
KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING"

39 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE

89 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 742233 NAME-MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 418 - 418
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G14. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE
RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE,
OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

242 1. HARDLY ANY
1040 3. NOT MANY
1130 5. QUITE A FEW

86 8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742234 NAME-GOVT LISTENS TO PEOPLE
COLUMNS 419 - 419
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G15. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD G15) NOW
I'M GOING TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS THAT YOU CAN ANSWER
BY TELLING ME THE RESPONSE FROM THIS CARD THAT BEST
DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL.

OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE GOVERN-
MENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT DECIDES WHAT TO

nes1974.txt

DO? <HOW MUCH ATTENTION IS PAID:> A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR
NOT MUCH?

277 1. A GOOD DEAL
1490 3. SOME
694 5. NOT MUCH

57 8. DK
5 9. NA

=====

VAR 742235 NAME-POLTL PTY-EFCT GOVT PLCY
COLUMNS 420 - 420
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G16. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP
TO MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
THINK?

<SEE Q.G15 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

547 1. A GOOD DEAL
1372 3. SOME
480 5. NOT MUCH

112 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 742236 NAME-ELCTNS-EFCT GOVT POLICY
COLUMNS 421 - 421
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G17. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK?

<SEE Q.G15 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1249 1. A GOOD DEAL
890 3. SOME
285 5. NOT MUCH

85 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 742237 NAME-CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS
COLUMNS 422 - 422
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G18. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN
PAY TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT
TO DO IN CONGRESS?

<SEE Q.G15 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

496 1. A GOOD DEAL
1258 3. SOME
644 5. NOT MUCH

110 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 742238 NAME-(DIS)APRV PRST MARCHES
COLUMNS 423 - 423
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G20. THERE ARE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS FOR PEOPLE TO SHOW
THEIR DISAPPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENTAL
POLICIES AND ACTIONS. I AM GOING TO DESCRIBE THREE SUCH
WAYS. WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHICH ONES YOU APPROVE OF
AS WAYS OF SHOWING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE GOVERNMENT,
AND WHICH ONES YOU DISAPPROVE OF.

HOW ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES THAT
ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES? WOULD YOU APPROVE
OF TAKING PART, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE
CIRCUMSTANCES?

401 1. APPROVE
1065 3. DEPENDS, PRO-CON
1010 5. DISAPPROVE

38 8. DK
9 9. NA

=====

VAR 742239 NAME-(DIS)APRV CVL DISOBDNCE
COLUMNS 424 - 424
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G21. HOW ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS
IS UNJUST, IF THE PERSON FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT IT THAT
HE IS WILLING TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN OBEY THE LAW.
WOULD YOU APPROVE OF A PERSON DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE,
OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

<SEE Q.G20 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

382 1. APPROVE
1033 3. DEPENDS, PRO-CON
1053 5. DISAPPROVE

40 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 742240 NAME-(DIS)APRV STOP GOVT ACTS

COLUMNS 425 - 425
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G22. SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND THE PERSON DECIDES TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT-INS, MASS MEETINGS, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND THINGS LIKE THAT. WOULD YOU APPROVE OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCE?□S

<SEE Q.G20 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

200 1. APPROVE
 971 3. DEPENDS, PRO-CON
 1283 5. DISAPPROVE

53 8. DK
 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 742241 NAME-PART GOVT R TRST MST
 COLUMNS 426 - 426
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.H1. ONE OF THE THINGS WE WANT TO LEARN IN THIS INTERVIEW IS HOW PEOPLE FEEL ABOUT THE VARIOUS PARTS OF OUR GOVERNMENT. WHICH OF THE PARTS OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE <FOLLOWING> LIST DO YOU MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT? (INTERVIEWER: HAND R SHOW CARD H1, BLUE)

570 1. CONGRESS
 1076 2. SUPREME COURT
 468 3. PRESIDENT
 56 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

45 6. ALL
 130 7. NONE

140 8. DK
 38 9. NA

=====

VAR 742242 NAME-PART GOVT R TRST 2ND MST
 COLUMNS 427 - 427
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H1A. WHICH OF THE OTHER <PARTS OF GOVERNMENT NOT MENTIONED IN RESPONSE TO Q.H1> DO YOU NEXT MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT?

944 1. CONGRESS
 465 2. SUPREME COURT
 557 3. PRESIDENT

nes1974.txt

103 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

31 7. NONE

49 8. DK

21 9. NA

353 0. INAP., CODED 6-9 IN Q.H1

=====

VAR 742243 NAME-PART GOVT R TRST LEAST
COLUMNS 428 - 428
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H1B. WHICH <OF THE PARTS OF GOVERNMENT NOT MENTIONED
IN RESPONSES TO Q.H1 AND Q.H1A> DO YOU LEAST OFTEN TRUST
TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT?

112 1. CONGRESS
157 2. SUPREME COURT
300 3. PRESIDENT
1601 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

29 6. ALL
27 7. NONE

185 8. DK
67 9. NA
45 0. INAP., CODED 6 IN Q.H1

=====

VAR 742244 NAME-LEVEL GOVT-MOST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 429 - 429
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H2. WE FIND THAT PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW MUCH FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE THEY HAVE IN VARIOUS LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT IN
THIS COUNTRY. IN YOUR CASE, DO YOU HAVE MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF
THIS STATE, OR IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

629 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
557 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
704 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
186 4. ALL EQUAL; NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL
5 5. COMBINATION OF TWO LEVELS

7. OTHER

262 8. DK
8 9. NA
172 0. NONE; NO CONFIDENCE IN ANY OF THEM

=====

VAR 742245 NAME-WHY MOST FAITH RES #1
COLUMNS 430 - 431

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.H2A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

FIRST REASON FOR FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 59 01. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED):
ARE BETTER QUALIFIED; BETTER MEN RUN FOR
OFFICE; HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE PEOPLE IN THE
(LEVEL) GOVERNMENT
- 46 02. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): THEY
ARE BETTER TRAINED; MORE KNOWLEDGABLE; MORE
EXPERIENCE/EXPERTISE; THEY ARE SMART/MORE CAPABLE
/EDUCATED
- 70 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC
REFERENCE MADE): WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT; THE
GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
- 6 04. THEY'RE ALL LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES; ONLY
INTERESTED IN THEIR OWN SELFISH INTERESTS
- 4 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 154 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL; IT'S GOT MORE POWER; IT'S
STRONGER; TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO
- 89 11. NATIONWIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE; TAKES CARE OF
THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE); NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL);
DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION
- 55 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES: TAKES CARE OF THE
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS; DEALS WITH MORE BASIC THINGS;
MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS; IT DETERMINES
WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN
- 2 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS: DEALS
WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS; THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO
WAR; THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE
- 40 14. DOESN'T HAVE TOO MUCH POWER; HAS LESS POWER OR
IS NOT AS BIG AS ANOTHER LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT
- 3 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 98 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY);
KNOW HOW IT OPERATES
- 52 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE;
THEY PUBLICIZE MORE; THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE;
I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT
- 8 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED, EASIER TO UNDERSTAND;
UNDERSTAND IT BETTER; KNOW HOW IT WORKS
- 71 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT; KNOW
WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MEN
I KNOW

7 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT; (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS;
CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESSES AS WELL

2 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE
PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

228 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE;
THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU; THEY DO MORE FOR US;
CARRY OUT PROMISES; UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE

13 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS: THEY
HELP THE POOR; THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS; CONCERNED
WITH OUR SECURITY

6 32. U.S. SMALLER, RESTRICTED TO A SMALLER AREA

1 39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

78 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS; DOING
BETTER JOB

39 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS LAW; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS; TAX PLAN; FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE

5 42. POLICIES/PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE
OR CONSEQUENCE: THEY WORK ON THE REALLY SERIOUS
PROBLEMS

2 49. OTHER POLICIES AND PROGRAMS RESPONSES

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

196 50. PROXIMITY TO THE PEOPLE: IT <THE GOVERNMENTAL
LEVEL> IS CLOSE; CLOSER TO US (NO FURTHER
EXPLANATION GIVEN)

30 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY: CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE
STATES; ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS; REPRESENTS ALL
AMERICANS; MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS;
MORE REPRESENTATIVE

103 52. PEOPLE'S ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S
ACTION: PEOPLE HAVE MORE SAY/CAN BE HEARD
SOMETIMES; HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT;
CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS

66 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL: YOU CAN
WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY; IT IS UNDER CLOSER
OBSERVATION; CHECKS AND BALANCES

30 54. AFFECTS ONE MORE DIRECTLY/PERSONALLY; I HAVE
MORE TO DO WITH IT

5 55. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT INVESTIGATIONS OF
WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS

4 59. OTHER REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND
ACCESS RESPONSE

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

22 60. EFFICIENCY: WELL ORGANIZED; RUN WELL; EFFICIENT

nes1974.txt

PROCEDURES

- 17 61. TREAT PEOPLE FAIRLY; TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME;
NO FAVORITISM
107 62. HONESTY; LACK OF CORRUPTION; OFFICIALS AREN'T
DISHONEST
7 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY UPHOLD THE
CONSTITUTION; UPHOLD THE LAWS
8 64. PARTY POLITICS: NOT AS MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES
AND/OR FACTIONS
37 65. THEY TRY HARDEST; THEY ARE DOING THE BEST THEY
CAN; THEY'RE MORE RESPONSIBLE
76 66. REFERENCES TO TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY TO HONESTY

1 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES

- 2 71. PARTY
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER;
BETTER BALLOTS ARE USED
2 73. IT IS NON-PARTISAN
11 74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE/SOLID/PERMANENT/SOUND

7 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE

136 98. DK
248 99. NA; "ALL EQUAL BECAUSE ALL THE SAME"; "NO
DIFFERENCES"
270 00. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.H2

=====

VAR 742246 NAME-WHY MOST FAITH RES #2
COLUMNS 432 - 433
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.H2A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

SECOND REASON FOR FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 24 01. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED):
ARE BETTER QUALIFIED; BETTER MEN RUN FOR
OFFICE; HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE PEOPLE IN THE
(LEVEL) GOVERNMENT
18 02. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): THEY
ARE BETTER TRAINED; MORE KNOWLEDGABLE; MORE
EXPERIENCE/EXPERTISE; THEY ARE SMART/MORE CAPABLE
/EDUCATED
8 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC
REFERENCE MADE): WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT; THE
GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
1 04. THEY'RE ALL LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES; ONLY
INTERESTED IN THEIR OWN SELFISH INTERESTS
3 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 18 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL; IT'S GOT MORE POWER; IT'S
STRONGER; TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO
20 11. NATIONWIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE; TAKES CARE OF
THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE); NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL);
DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION
16 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES: TAKES CARE OF THE
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS; DEALS WITH MORE BASIC THINGS;
MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS; IT DETERMINES
WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN
3 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS: DEALS
WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS; THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO
WAR; THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE
16 14. DOESN'T HAVE TOO MUCH POWER; HAS LESS POWER OR
IS NOT AS BIG AS ANOTHER LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT
2 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 18 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY);
KNOW HOW IT OPERATES
14 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE;
THEY PUBLICIZE MORE; THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE;
I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT
1 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED, EASIER TO UNDERSTAND;
UNDERSTAND IT BETTER; KNOW HOW IT WORKS
27 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT; KNOW
WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MEN
I KNOW
4 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT; (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS;
CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESSES AS WELL
29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE
PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 93 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE;
THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU; THEY DO MORE FOR US;
CARRY OUT PROMISES; UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE
1 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS: THEY
HELP THE POOR; THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS; CONCERNED
WITH OUR SECURITY
7 32. U.S. SMALLER, RESTRICTED TO A SMALLER AREA
39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 18 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS; DOING
BETTER JOB
7 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS LAW; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS; TAX PLAN; FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE

nes1974.txt

- 3 42. POLICIES/PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE
OR CONSEQUENCE: THEY WORK ON THE REALLY SERIOUS
PROBLEMS
- 1 49. OTHER POLICIES AND PROGRAMS RESPONSES
- REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS
- 39 50. PROXIMITY TO THE PEOPLE: IT <THE GOVERNMENTAL
LEVEL> IS CLOSE; CLOSER TO US (NO FURTHER
EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 10 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY: CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE
STATES; ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS; REPRESENTS ALL
AMERICANS; MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS;
MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 51 52. PEOPLE'S ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S
ACTION: PEOPLE HAVE MORE SAY/CAN BE HEARD
SOMETIMES; HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT;
CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS
- 29 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL: YOU CAN
WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY; IT IS UNDER CLOSER
OBSERVATION; CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 12 54. AFFECTS ONE MORE DIRECTLY/PERSONALLY; I HAVE
MORE TO DO WITH IT
- 3 55. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT INVESTIGATIONS OF
WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 1 59. OTHER REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND
ACCESS RESPONSE
- STANDARDS AND PRACTICES
- 8 60. EFFICIENCY: WELL ORGANIZED; RUN WELL; EFFICIENT
PROCEDURES
- 15 61. TREAT PEOPLE FAIRLY; TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME;
NO FAVORITISM
- 32 62. HONESTY; LACK OF CORRUPTION; OFFICIALS AREN'T
DISHONEST
- 1 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY UPHOLD THE
CONSTITUTION; UPHOLD THE LAWS
64. PARTY POLITICS: NOT AS MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES
AND/OR FACTIONS
- 13 65. THEY TRY HARDEST; THEY ARE DOING THE BEST THEY
CAN; THEY'RE MORE RESPONSIBLE
- 26 66. REFERENCES TO TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY TO HONESTY
- 2 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES
- OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES
71. PARTY
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER;
BETTER BALLOTS ARE USED
73. IT IS NON-PARTISAN
74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE/SOLID/PERMANENT/SOUND
97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE
98. DK

nes1974.txt

5 99. NA; "ALL EQUAL BECAUSE ALL THE SAME"; "NO
DIFFERENCES"
1953 00. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.H2; NO SECOND REASON

=====

VAR 742247 NAME-LEVEL GOVT-LST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 434 - 434
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H3. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CON-
FIDENCE IN: THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF
THIS STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

784 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
280 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
640 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

183 6. NONE; NONE IN WHICH I HAVE LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE
61 7. OTHER

513 8. DK
62 9. NA

=====

VAR 742248 NAME-WHY LST FAITH RES #1
COLUMNS 435 - 436
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.H3A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

FIRST REASON FOR LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

NEW FAITH/CONFIDENCE RESPONSES WERE CODED FIRST. IF
THE RESPONDENT REFERRED BACK TO HIS/HER ANSWER TO
Q.H2A(1)/Q.H2A(2) THAT RESPONSE WAS RECODED HERE,
PROVIDING THAT SPACE EXISTED FOR MORE RESPONSES.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

53 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED):
THEY ARE LESS COMPETENT; DON'T HAVE CON-
FIDENCE IN THEM
58 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): LITTLE
EXPERIENCE; THEY ARE NOT SMART; DON'T KNOW WHAT
THEY ARE DOING; NOT EDUCATED
35 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFER-
ENCE MADE); BAD MAYOR; INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR
42 04. OFFICIALS ARE FOR THEIR OWN INTEREST; MORE INTER-
ESTED IN THEIR SALARIES THAN IN DOING THEIR WORK;
DO MORE FOR THEMSELVES THAN FOR THE PEOPLE

09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 54 10. SMALL AND WEAK: THE SMALLEST ONE; HAS NO POWER;
CAN'T DO VERY MUCH; IT'S WEAKER; LACKS MUCH
AUTHORITY; "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH
129 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL: BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS;
TOO MUCH AUTHORITY; TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT
TO DO (NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MEN-
TIONED); GOVERNMENT HAS GROWN TOO BIG
82 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES: DOESN'T DO MUCH; NEVER
ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED; NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO
DECIDE; NOT MUCH GOING ON; NOT VERY IMPORTANT

- 3 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 70 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT);
NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT
15 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); I NEVER HEAR (TOO) MUCH ABOUT IT
7 22. TOO COMPLICATED; CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT (IMPLIES
THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION R COULD NOT
UNDERSTAND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT)
33 23. KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT IT; YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON
3 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 112 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS
TO PEOPLE; THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS; THEY DON'T
LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE; DO NOT CARRY OUT
PROMISES; DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE
26 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS: WE
NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM; THEY WOULDN'T HELP US
WHEN WE NEEDED IT; THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT; THE
POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP; DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR
THE BLACKS
1 39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 94 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY PASS BAD LAWS; DON'T LIKE THE
WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS
87 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS AREA; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS; USE OF TROOPS; TAXES
TOO HIGH; WASTE MONEY
9 42. POLICIES, PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN/RELEVANCE/
CONSEQUENCE; THEY DON'T WORK ON THE IMPORTANT
PROGRAMS
2 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 94 50. IT IS TOO DISTANT; IT'S TOO FAR AWAY; IT'S TOO
REMOVED (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 71 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY; RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE;
REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE; IT
JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP; FEWER PEOPLE
VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS
- 29 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION;
DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY; CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS
- 18 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL; CAN'T CONTROL
IT AS WELL
- 14 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNT-
ABILITY AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 38 60. INEFFICIENCY: NOT WELL-ORGANIZED; HODGE-PODGE;
INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 32 61. DOES NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY; FAVORITISM
- 111 62. CORRUPTION: GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS; THERE'S
SO MUCH CORRUPTION; A LOT OF GRAFT; MORE CORRUPT-
TION; PAYOFFS; CORRUPT MAYOR; CROOKED ELECTIONS
- 6 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY DISREGARD THE
CONSTITUTION; DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 27 64. PETTY POLITICS; TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR
FACTIONS; MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT; TOO MUCH
IN-FIGHTING
- 2 65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES: TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR
COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT; TOO
MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE
- 76 66. EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 37 67. REFERENCES TO LACK OF TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY
CORRUPTION
- 9 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF
GOVERNMENT

- 2 71. PARTY (IMPLIES THAT R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CON-
FIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY
THE PARTY HE/SHE DOES NOT FAVOR)
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD:
HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS; NOT MUCH CHOICE
IN VOTING
- 3 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE; OFFICIALS DO
WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM
74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE; UNSOUND; NOT SOLID;
NOT PERMANENT

MISCELLANEOUS

81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY
TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM
- 7 97. OTHER

134 98. DK
79 99. NA
819 00. INAP., CODED 7 IN Q.H2; CODED 6-9 IN Q.H3

=====

VAR 742249 NAME-WHY LST FAITH RES #2
COLUMNS 437 - 438
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.H3A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

SECOND REASON FOR LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

NEW FAITH/CONFIDENCE RESPONSES WERE CODED FIRST. IF
THE RESPONDENT REFERRED BACK TO HIS/HER ANSWER TO
Q.H2A(1)/Q.H2A(2) THAT RESPONSE WAS RECODED HERE,
PROVIDING THAT SPACE EXISTED FOR MORE RESPONSES.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 8 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED):
THEY ARE LESS COMPETENT; DON'T HAVE CON-
FIDENCE IN THEM
- 12 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): LITTLE
EXPERIENCE; THEY ARE NOT SMART; DON'T KNOW WHAT
THEY ARE DOING; NOT EDUCATED
- 10 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFER-
ENCE MADE); BAD MAYOR; INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR
- 11 04. OFFICIALS ARE FOR THEIR OWN INTEREST; MORE INTER-
ESTED IN THEIR SALARIES THAN IN DOING THEIR WORK;
DO MORE FOR THEMSELVES THAN FOR THE PEOPLE
- 3 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 1 10. SMALL AND WEAK: THE SMALLEST ONE; HAS NO POWER;
CAN'T DO VERY MUCH; IT'S WEAKER; LACKS MUCH
AUTHORITY; "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH
- 13 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL: BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS;
TOO MUCH AUTHORITY; TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT
TO DO (NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MEN-
TIONED); GOVERNMENT HAS GROWN TOO BIG
- 3 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES: DOESN'T DO MUCH; NEVER
ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED; NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO
DECIDE; NOT MUCH GOING ON; NOT VERY IMPORTANT

19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 15 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT);
NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT
- 7 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); I NEVER HEAR (TOO) MUCH ABOUT IT

nes1974.txt

- 14 22. TOO COMPLICATED; CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT (IMPLIES
THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION R COULD NOT
UNDERSTAND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT)
- 2 23. KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT IT; YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON
29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 59 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS
TO PEOPLE; THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS; THEY DON'T
LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE; DO NOT CARRY OUT
PROMISES; DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE
- 5 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS: WE
NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM; THEY WOULDN'T HELP US
WHEN WE NEEDED IT; THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT; THE
POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP; DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR
THE BLACKS
39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 12 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY PASS BAD LAWS; DON'T LIKE THE
WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS
- 35 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS AREA; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS; USE OF TROOPS; TAXES
TOO HIGH; WASTE MONEY
- 11 42. POLICIES, PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN/RELEVANCE/
CONSEQUENCE; THEY DON'T WORK ON THE IMPORTANT
PROGRAMS
49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 12 50. IT IS TOO DISTANT; IT'S TOO FAR AWAY; IT'S TOO
REMOVED (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 17 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY; RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE;
REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE; IT
JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP; FEWER PEOPLE
VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS
- 10 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION;
DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY; CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS
- 8 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL; CAN'T CONTROL
IT AS WELL
59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNT-
ABILITY AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 12 60. INEFFICIENCY: NOT WELL-ORGANIZED; HODGE-PODGE;
INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 12 61. DOES NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY; FAVORITISM

nes1974.txt

- 38 62. CORRUPTION: GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS; THERE'S
SO MUCH CORRUPTION; A LOT OF GRAFT; MORE CORRUP-
TION; PAYOFFS; CORRUPT MAYOR; CROOKED ELECTIONS
63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY DISREGARD THE
CONSTITUTION; DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS
13 64. PETTY POLITICS; TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR
FACTIONS; MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT; TOO MUCH
IN-FIGHTING
65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES: TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR
COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT; TOO
MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE
12 66. EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
17 67. REFERENCES TO LACK OF TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY
CORRUPTION
- 1 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES
- OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF
GOVERNMENT
- 1 71. PARTY (IMPLIES THAT R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CON-
FIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY
THE PARTY HE/SHE DOES NOT FAVOR)
1 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD:
HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS; NOT MUCH CHOICE
IN VOTING
73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE; OFFICIALS DO
WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM
74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE; UNSOUND; NOT SOLID;
NOT PERMANENT
- MISCELLANEOUS
81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY
TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM
97. OTHER
98. DK
1 99. NA
2147 00. INAP., CODED 7 IN Q.H2; CODED 6-9 IN Q.H3;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742250 NAME-NATL TV NWS-DO GD JOB
COLUMNS 439 - 439
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD H4, GREY)
NOW I'D LIKE YOU TO MAKE SOME RATINGS OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT
ORGANIZATIONS. AS I READ EACH ORGANIZATION, THINK ABOUT HOW
GOOD A JOB YOU FEEL IT IS DOING FOR THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE,
AND JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER FROM THE CARD THAT BEST
DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL.

Q.H4A. HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY THE NATIONAL TV NEWS?

nes1974.txt

52 0. VERY POOR JOB
22 1. .
95 2. POOR JOB
41 3. .
644 4. FAIR JOB
176 5. .
749 6. GOOD JOB
208 7. .
373 8. VERY GOOD JOB

163 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742251 NAME-FDRL GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 440 - 440
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4B. (HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY) THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

85 0. VERY POOR JOB
23 1. .
357 2. POOR JOB
194 3. .
902 4. FAIR JOB
279 5. .
382 6. GOOD JOB
55 7. .
66 8. VERY GOOD JOB

180 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742252 NAME-STATE GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 441 - 441
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4C. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> STATE GOVERNMENTS?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

38 0. VERY POOR JOB
32 1. .
191 2. POOR JOB
137 3. .
897 4. FAIR JOB
296 5. .
593 6. GOOD JOB
68 7. .
64 8. VERY GOOD JOB

207 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742253 NAME-LOCAL GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 442 - 442
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4D. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

102 0. VERY POOR JOB
59 1. .
206 2. POOR JOB
166 3. .
697 4. FAIR JOB
259 5. .
555 6. GOOD JOB
142 7. .
99 8. VERY GOOD JOB

238 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742254 NAME-PRESIDENCY-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 443 - 443
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4E. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> THE PRESIDENCY?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

140 0. VERY POOR JOB
48 1. .
280 2. POOR JOB
164 3. .
683 4. FAIR JOB
259 5. .
565 6. GOOD JOB
92 7. .
97 8. VERY GOOD JOB

195 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742255 NAME-CONGRESS-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 444 - 444
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4F. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> CONGRESS -- THAT IS, THE U.S. SENATE AND HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES?

nes1974.txt

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

63 0. VERY POOR JOB
13 1. .
238 2. POOR JOB
157 3. .
762 4. FAIR JOB
355 5. .
535 6. GOOD JOB
96 7. .
83 8. VERY GOOD JOB

221 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742256 NAME-US SUPREME CT-DO GOOD JB
COLUMNS 445 - 445
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4G. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> THE U.S. SUPREME COURT?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

75 0. VERY POOR JOB
30 1. .
130 2. POOR JOB
94 3. .
501 4. FAIR JOB
253 5. .
667 6. GOOD JOB
224 7. .
250 8. VERY GOOD JOB

299 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742257 NAME-NATL TV NWS-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 446 - 446
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD H5, GREEN)
NEXT, SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THERE OUGHT TO BE CHANGES IN
THE AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE AND POWER THAT CERTAIN ORGANI-
ZATIONS HAVE IN OUR SOCIETY. FOR EACH ONE I READ, TELL
ME WHETHER YOU THINK IT SHOULD HAVE MORE INFLUENCE, LESS
INFLUENCE, OR ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE AS IT
HAS NOW. (INTERVIEWER: WRITE NUMBER ON LINE TO RIGHT OF
EACH QUESTION)

Q.H5A. HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD THE NATIONAL
TV NEWS HAVE?

128 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

nes1974.txt

297 2. LESS INFLUENCE
306 3. A LITTLE LESS
1126 4. SAME AS NOW
155 5. A LITTLE MORE
184 6. MORE INFLUENCE
91 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

17 8. DK
219 9. NA

=====

VAR 742258 NAME-FDRL GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 447 - 447
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5B. (HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD) THE FEDERAL
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON HAVE?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

66 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
275 2. LESS INFLUENCE
336 3. A LITTLE LESS
773 4. SAME AS NOW
358 5. A LITTLE MORE
299 6. MORE INFLUENCE
136 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

17 8. DK
263 9. NA

=====

VAR 742259 NAME-STATE GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 448 - 448
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5C. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> STATE
GOVERNMENTS <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

28 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
126 2. LESS INFLUENCE
177 3. A LITTLE LESS
958 4. SAME AS NOW
555 5. A LITTLE MORE
317 6. MORE INFLUENCE
103 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

15 8. DK
244 9. NA

=====

VAR 742260 NAME-LOCAL GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 449 - 449

NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q.H5D. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> LOCAL
GOVERNMENTS <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

58 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
120 2. LESS INFLUENCE
144 3. A LITTLE LESS
915 4. SAME AS NOW
517 5. A LITTLE MORE
326 6. MORE INFLUENCE
170 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

20 8. DK
253 9. NA

=====

VAR 742261 NAME-PRESIDENCY-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 450 - 450
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5E. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> THE
PRESIDENCY <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

89 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
190 2. LESS INFLUENCE
361 3. A LITTLE LESS
862 4. SAME AS NOW
248 5. A LITTLE MORE
302 6. MORE INFLUENCE
206 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

17 8. DK
248 9. NA

=====

VAR 742262 NAME-CONGRESS-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 451 - 451
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5F. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> CONGRESS
-- THAT IS, THE U.S. SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
<HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

40 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
123 2. LESS INFLUENCE
180 3. A LITTLE LESS

nes1974.txt

941 4. SAME AS NOW
428 5. A LITTLE MORE
359 6. MORE INFLUENCE
172 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

18 8. DK
262 9. NA

=====

VAR 742263 NAME-SUPREME CT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 452 - 452
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5G. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> THE
U.S. SUPREME COURT <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

52 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
117 2. LESS INFLUENCE
175 3. A LITTLE LESS
1072 4. SAME AS NOW
275 5. A LITTLE MORE
308 6. MORE INFLUENCE
211 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

17 8. DK
296 9. NA

=====

VAR 742264 NAME-OPIN:PACE CVL RGHTS MVMT
COLUMNS 453 - 453
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.J1. ISSUES: SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE
HAVE BEEN TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY
HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU
THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH
TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING AT
ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

1012 1. TOO FAST
1069 3. ABOUT RIGHT
222 5. TOO SLOWLY

144 8. DK
76 9. NA

=====

VAR 742265 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L - R
COLUMNS 454 - 454
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J5, BROWN)

nes1974.txt

SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE -- AT POINT NUMBER 1. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN. SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END -- AT POINT NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

Q.J5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

295	1.	GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
116	2.	.
211	3.	.
506	4.	.
305	5.	.
210	6.	.
415	7.	GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
62	8.	DK
19	9.	NA
384	0.	INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742266 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-FORD
COLUMNS 455 - 455
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

183	1.	GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
102	2.	.
201	3.	.
391	4.	.
254	5.	.
195	6.	.
172	7.	GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
551	8.	DK
9	9.	NA
465	0.	INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742267 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-WALACE
COLUMNS 456 - 456
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

nes1974.txt

107 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
68 2. .
129 3. .
220 4. .
210 5. .
308 6. .
352 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

648 8. DK
16 9. NA
465 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742268 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-NIXON
COLUMNS 457 - 457
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

130 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
86 2. .
182 3. .
255 4. .
217 5. .
246 6. .
434 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

477 8. DK
31 9. NA
465 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742269 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMPTY
COLUMNS 458 - 458
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

283 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
292 2. .
336 3. .
332 4. .
168 5. .
86 6. .
59 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

484 8. DK
18 9. NA

465 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742270 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-REPPTY
COLUMNS 459 - 459
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

57 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
72 2. .
174 3. .
396 4. .
353 5. .
283 6. .
216 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

490 8. DK
17 9. NA
465 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742271 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMSEN
COLUMNS 460 - 460
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

137 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
107 2. .
183 3. .
199 4. .
100 5. .
49 6. .
48 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

676 8. DK
26 9. NA
998 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742272 NAME-GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-REPSSEN
COLUMNS 461 - 461
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

45 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
 34 2. .
 75 3. .
 223 4. .
 172 5. .
 107 6. .
 74 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 699 8. DK
 42 9. NA
 1052 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
 STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742273 NAME-URBN UNRST SCAL- R
 COLUMNS 462 - 462
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J6, WHITE)
 THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH
 THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND RIOTING. SOME SAY IT IS
 MORE IMPORTANT TO USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW
 AND ORDER--NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE
 IMPORTANT TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOY-
 MENT THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES.

Q.J6A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

680 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
 236 2. .
 254 3. .
 393 4. .
 146 5. .
 92 6. .
 234 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
 84 8. DK
 43 9. NA
 361 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742274 NAME-URBN UNRST SCAL-FORD
 COLUMNS 463 - 463
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

203 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
 149 2. .

nes1974.txt

265 3. .
433 4. .
211 5. .
103 6. .
121 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

528 8. DK
22 9. NA
488 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742275 NAME-URBN UNRST SCAL-WALLACE
COLUMNS 464 - 464
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

123 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
79 2. .
120 3. .
183 4. .
228 5. .
309 6. .
438 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

528 8. DK
27 9. NA
488 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742276 NAME-URBN UNRST SCAL-NIXON
COLUMNS 465 - 465
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

101 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
124 2. .
189 3. .
340 4. .
260 5. .
251 6. .
269 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

462 8. DK
39 9. NA
488 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

```

                                nes1974.txt
VAR 742277  NAME-URBN UNRST SCAL-DEM PRTY
              COLUMNS 466 - 466
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8

              Q.J6E.  (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
              THIS SCALE>?
              -----

              <SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

271  1.  SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
271  2.  .
359  3.  .
345  4.  .
123  5.  .
 52  6.  .
 58  7.  USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

530  8.  DK
 26  9.  NA
488  0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

```

```

=====
VAR 742278  NAME-URBN UNRST SCAL-REP PRTY
              COLUMNS 467 - 467
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8

              Q.J6F.  (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
              THIS SCALE>?
              -----

              <SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

 87  1.  SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
101  2.  .
211  3.  .
466  4.  .
328  5.  .
163  6.  .
139  7.  USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

514  8.  DK
 26  9.  NA
488  0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

```

```

=====
VAR 742279  NAME-URBN UNRST SCL-DEM SEN C
              COLUMNS 468 - 468
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8

              Q.J6G.  (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
              THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?
              -----

              <SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

```

nes1974.txt

164 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
157 2. .
168 3. .
199 4. .
56 5. .
42 6. .
22 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

676 8. DK
30 9. NA
1009 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742280 NAME-URBN UNRST SCL-REP SEN C
COLUMNS 469 - 469
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

62 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
57 2. .
115 3. .
228 4. .
92 5. .
54 6. .
61 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

760 8. DK
39 9. NA
1055 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742281 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL- R
COLUMNS 470 - 470
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J7, ORANGE)
SOME PEOPLE ARE PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH DOING EVERYTHING
POSSIBLE TO PROTECT THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THOSE ACCUSED OF
COMMITTING CRIMES. OTHERS FEEL THAT IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO
STOP CRIMINAL ACTIVITY EVEN AT THE RISK OF REDUCING THE
RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED.

Q.J7A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

450 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
186 2. .
170 3. .
388 4. .

nes1974.txt

285 5. .
202 6. .
367 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

71 8. DK
41 9. NA
363 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742282 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 471 - 471
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

212 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
158 2. .
202 3. .
383 4. .
179 5. .
120 6. .
139 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

637 8. DK
18 9. NA
475 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742283 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-WALACE
COLUMNS 472 - 472
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

113 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
54 2. .
89 3. .
215 4. .
272 5. .
308 6. .
397 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

577 8. DK
23 9. NA
475 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742284 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-EMPTY
COLUMNS 473 - 473
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

215 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
249 2. .
278 3. .
387 4. .
134 5. .
71 6. .
61 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

635 8. DK
18 9. NA
475 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742285 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-REPPTY
COLUMNS 474 - 474
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

121 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
106 2. .
161 3. .
458 4. .
280 5. .
158 6. .
100 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

646 8. DK
18 9. NA
475 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742286 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-DEMSEN
COLUMNS 475 - 475
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

127 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
139 2. .
121 3. .

nes1974.txt

197 4. .
106 5. .
28 6. .
48 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

733 8. DK
33 9. NA
991 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742287 NAME-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-REPSN
COLUMNS 476 - 476
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

72 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
59 2. .
99 3. .
186 4. .
136 5. .
65 6. .
56 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

780 8. DK
35 9. NA
1035 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742288 NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL- R
COLUMNS 477 - 477
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J8, YELLOW)
THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH
RACIAL PROBLEMS. SOME PEOPLE THINK ACHIEVING RACIAL INTE-
GRATION OF SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT IT JUSTIFIES BUSING
CHILDREN TO SCHOOLS OUT OF THEIR OWN NEIGHBORHOODS. OTHERS
THINK LETTING CHILDREN GO TO THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS IS
SO IMPORTANT THAT THEY OPPOSE BUSING.

Q.J8A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

97 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
49 2. .
59 3. .
123 4. .
98 5. .
228 6. .

```

                                nes1974.txt
1536  7.  KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

      73  8.  DK
      32  9.  NA
      228 0.  INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====
VAR 742289  NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL- FORD
            COLUMNS 478 - 478
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

            Q.J8B.  WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?
            -----

            <SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

149  1.  BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
    96  2.  .
139  3.  .
271  4.  .
222  5.  .
184  6.  .
301  7.  KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

    808  8.  DK
     20  9.  NA
    333  0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====
VAR 742290  NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL- WALLACE
            COLUMNS 479 - 479
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

            Q.J8C.  (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
            SCALE>?
            -----

            <SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

    55  1.  BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
    41  2.  .
    53  3.  .
    90  4.  .
    94  5.  .
    234  6.  .
1058  7.  KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

    537  8.  DK
     28  9.  NA
    333  0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====
VAR 742291  NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL- NIXON
            COLUMNS 480 - 480
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

nes1974.txt

Q.J8D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

240 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
163 2. .
226 3. .
308 4. .
169 5. .
167 6. .
342 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

542 8. DK
33 9. NA
333 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742292 NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL-DEM PRTY
COLUMNS 481 - 481
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

252 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
188 2. .
267 3. .
376 4. .
139 5. .
71 6. .
109 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

762 8. DK
26 9. NA
333 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742293 NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL-REP PRTY
COLUMNS 482 - 482
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

126 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
79 2. .
188 3. .
407 4. .
254 5. .

nes1974.txt

146 6. .
185 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

777 8. DK
28 9. NA
333 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742294 NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL-DEMSENCN
COLUMNS 483 - 483
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

95 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
83 2. .
105 3. .
181 4. .
107 5. .
44 6. .
105 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

850 8. DK
37 9. NA
916 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742295 NAME-SCHL BUSING SCL-REPSENCN
COLUMNS 484 - 484
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

42 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
31 2. .
95 3. .
199 4. .
100 5. .
56 6. .
91 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

895 8. DK
47 9. NA
967 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742296 NAME-MNRTY GRP AID SCL- R

COLUMNS 485 - 485
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J9, BLUE)
 SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD
 MAKE EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL AND ECO-
 NOMIC POSITION OF BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. OTHERS
 FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT
 TO HELP MINORITIES BECAUSE THEY SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

Q.J9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

295	1.	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
139	2.	.
249	3.	.
513	4.	.
250	5.	.
197	6.	.
471	7.	MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
73	8.	DK
34	9.	NA
302	0.	INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742297 NAME-MNRTY GRP AID SCL-FORD
 COLUMNS 486 - 486
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

140	1.	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
107	2.	.
257	3.	.
455	4.	.
238	5.	.
141	6.	.
109	7.	MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
649	8.	DK
18	9.	NA
409	0.	INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742298 NAME-MNRTY GRP AID SCL-WALACE
 COLUMNS 487 - 487
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
 SCALE>?

nes1974.txt

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

88 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
67 2. .
72 3. .
219 4. .
232 5. .
351 6. .
532 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

527 8. DK
26 9. NA
409 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742299 NAME-MNRTY GRP AID SCL-NIXON
COLUMNS 488 - 488
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

129 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
126 2. .
233 3. .
430 4. .
257 5. .
212 6. .
182 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

519 8. DK
26 9. NA
409 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742300 NAME-MNRTY GRP AID SCL-DEMPTY
COLUMNS 489 - 489
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

248 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
272 2. .
335 3. .
394 4. .
128 5. .
51 6. .
33 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

nes1974.txt

629 8. DK
24 9. NA
409 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742301 NAME-MNRTY GRP AID SCL-REPPTY
COLUMNS 490 - 490
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

108 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
77 2. .
219 3. .
504 4. .
311 5. .
146 6. .
79 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

644 8. DK
26 9. NA
409 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742302 NAME-WMN EQ ROLE SCL- R
COLUMNS 491 - 491
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J10. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J10, GREY)
RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK ABOUT WOMEN'S RIGHTS.
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE WITH
MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND GOVERNMENT. OTHERS
FEEL THAT WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME.

Q.J10A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

809 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
233 2. .
206 3. .
445 4. .
179 5. .
125 6. .
338 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

32 8. DK
43 9. NA
113 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742303 NAME-WMN EQ ROLE SCL-DEMSENCN
COLUMNS 492 - 492

nes1974.txt

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J10B. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

216 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
120 2. .
127 3. .
198 4. .
57 5. .
19 6. .
42 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

911 8. DK
32 9. NA
801 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J10A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742304 NAME-WMN EQ ROLE SCL-REPSNEN
COLUMNS 493 - 493
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J10C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

135 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
74 2. .
106 3. .
205 4. .
80 5. .
32 6. .
69 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

924 8. DK
41 9. NA
857 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J10A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742305 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- R
COLUMNS 494 - 494
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J11)
WE HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT LIBERALS AND
CONSERVATIVES. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A SEVEN-POINT
SCALE ON WHICH THE POLITICAL VIEWS THAT PEOPLE MIGHT
HOLD ARE ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY
CONSERVATIVE.

Q.J11A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

-
- 44 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 - 271 2. LIBERAL
 - 198 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 - 654 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 - 304 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 - 295 6. CONSERVATIVE
 - 47 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 - 132 8. DK
 - 45 9. NA
 - 533 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742306 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- FORD
COLUMNS 495 - 495
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

- 32 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 74 2. LIBERAL
- 123 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 466 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 394 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 327 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 60 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 323 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 710 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742307 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- WALLACE
COLUMNS 496 - 496
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

- 55 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 151 2. LIBERAL
- 161 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 166 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 172 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 418 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 275 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

400 8. DK
15 9. NA
710 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742308 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- NIXON
COLUMNS 497 - 497
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

60 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
90 2. LIBERAL
127 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
302 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
275 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
415 6. CONSERVATIVE
179 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

340 8. DK
25 9. NA
710 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742309 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-DEM PRY
COLUMNS 498 - 498
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

113 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
394 2. LIBERAL
448 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
340 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
106 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
56 6. CONSERVATIVE
17 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

321 8. DK
18 9. NA
710 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742310 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-REP PRY
COLUMNS 499 - 499
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1974.txt

Q.J11F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

28 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
73 2. LIBERAL
165 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
359 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
447 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
334 6. CONSERVATIVE
74 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

319 8. DK
14 9. NA
710 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742311 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-DEMSENCN
COLUMNS 500 - 500
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

56 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
203 2. LIBERAL
210 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
211 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
89 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
45 6. CONSERVATIVE
15 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

512 8. DK
22 9. NA
1160 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742312 NAME-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-REPSENCN
COLUMNS 501 - 501
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

17 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
56 2. LIBERAL
85 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
220 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD

```

                                nes1974.txt
163  5.  SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
140  6.  CONSERVATIVE
 36  7.  EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

587  8.  DK
 30  9.  NA
1189 0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
        STATE LACKING SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

```

=====

```

VAR 742313  NAME-R'S REL FIN SIT THIS YR
            COLUMNS 502 - 502
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

```

Q.J12.  WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING
        ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS.  WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND
        YOUR FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN
        YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?
        -----

```

```

696  1.  BETTER NOW
769  3.  SAME
1016 5.  WORSE NOW

34   8.  DK
 8   9.  NA

```

=====

```

VAR 742314  NAME-R'S REL FIN SIT NEXT YR
            COLUMNS 503 - 503
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

```

Q.J13.  NOW LOOKING AHEAD -- DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM
        NOW YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY) WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY,
        OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?
        -----

```

```

490  1.  WILL BE BETTER OFF
1011 3.  SAME
724  5.  WILL BE WORSE OFF

286  8.  DK
 12  9.  NA

```

=====

```

VAR 742315  NAME-R'S 12 MONTH BUSN PRDTN
            COLUMNS 504 - 504
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

```

Q.J14.  NOW TURNING TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY
        AS A WHOLE -- DO YOU THINK THAT DURING THE NEXT TWELVE
        MONTHS WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD TIMES,
        OR WHAT?
        -----

```

```

100  1.  GOOD TIMES

```

```

                                nes1974.txt
    98  2.  GOOD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
   160  3.  PRO-CON
   183  4.  BAD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
  1739  5.  BAD TIMES

    211  8.  DK
     32  9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 742316  NAME-R'S 5 YR ECONOMIC PRDTN
            COLUMNS 505 - 506
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 98

```

Q.J15. LOOKING AHEAD, WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS MORE LIKELY:
 THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE WE'LL HAVE CONTINUOUS GOOD
 TIMES DURING THE NEXT 5 YEARS OR SO, OR THAT WE WILL HAVE
 PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT OR DEPRESSION OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION HAD BOTH A RE-
 GIONAL AND A NATIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE, THE NATIONAL-
 LEVEL RESPONSE WAS GIVEN PRIORITY. A RESPONSE HAVING A
 REGIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE WAS CODED ONLY IF NO NATION-
 AL-LEVEL RESPONSE WAS GIVEN.

```

    84  01.  (CONTINUOUS) GOOD TIMES; BOOM; PROSPERITY; NO
            RECESSION
    65  02.  GOOD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT BAD); PRETTY GOOD;
            NO UNEMPLOYMENT; NO DEPRESSION
   138  03.  PRO-CON; SOME RECESSION; SOME UNEMPLOYMENT,
            PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT
   532  04.  BAD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT GOOD); RECESSION;
            BAD AT SOME TIMES BUT NOT MOST OF THE TIME;
            PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT; SOME
            DEPRESSION; UNEMPLOYMENT
  1257  05.  BAD TIMES, DEPRESSION; WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT

```

DEPENDS (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE):

```

     6  06.  DEPENDS ON COLD WAR, DEFENSE PROGRAM, AID TO
            ALLIES, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
     7  07.  DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; WAGE
            AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS
    10.  DEPENDS ON ELECTION
     9  11.  DEPENDS ON OTHER <FACTORS>:  DEPENDS ON BUSINESS
            CONDITIONS, EMPLOYMENT; CITY CONDITIONS; LABOR-
            MANAGEMENT RELATIONS; STRIKES, LABOR CONDITIONS

   164  98.  DK
   261  99.  NA; R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES AND WISHES; R GIVES
            ONLY COMPARATIVE OR RELATIVE ANSWER -- "BETTER",
            "SAME", "WORSE"

```

```

=====
VAR 742317  NAME-R'S OPIN-GOVT ECON PLCY
            COLUMNS 507 - 507
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

nes1974.txt

Q.J16. AS TO THE ECONOMIC POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT -- I
MEAN STEPS TAKEN TO FIGHT INFLATION OR UNEMPLOYMENT -- WOULD
YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY <A> FAIR
<JOB>, OR A POOR JOB?

137 1. GOOD JOB
1043 3. ONLY FAIR
1188 5. POOR JOB

130 8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742318 NAME-RP/DM CTRL NFLTN/UEMPLT
COLUMNS 508 - 508
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.J17. DO YOU THINK THAT THE PROBLEMS OF INFLATION AND
UNEMPLOYMENT WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY
THE REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

607 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
1535 3. SAME BY BOTH
135 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

218 8. DK
28 9. NA

=====

VAR 742319 NAME-DID R VOTE IN '74 ELECTN
COLUMNS 509 - 509
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.K1. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND
THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WERE NOT ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE (THEY
WEREN'T OLD ENOUGH), THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED, THEY WERE
SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU: DID
YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS THIS FALL?

1320 1. YES, DID VOTE
1192 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 742320 NAME-R VOTE IN CNGSL RACE
COLUMNS 510 - 510
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K2. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN -- THAT IS,

Page 150

nes1974.txt

FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON? DID YOU
VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESS?

1210 1. YES
67 5. NO

33 8. DK
5 9. NA

1208 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.

=====

VAR 742321 NAME-CNGSL CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 511 - 515
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K2--

Q.K2A. WHOM DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REP-
RESENTATIVES>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

99998. DK

99999. NA

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K2

=====

VAR 742322 NAME-PARTY-R'S CNGSL CAND
COLUMNS 516 - 516
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K2--

Q.K2B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <PARTY OF R'S CANDIDATE>?

426 1. REPUBLICAN

694 5. DEMOCRATIC

15 7. OTHER

58 8. DK

17 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

1313 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K2

=====

VAR 742323 NAME-R VOTE IN SENATE RACE
COLUMNS 517 - 517
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.K3. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE?

nes1974.txt
DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

891 1. YES
58 5. NO

26 8. DK
23 9. NA
1525 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN STATE
LACKING SENATORIAL RACE

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE A SENATORIAL RACE IN 1974:

MAINE	NEW JERSEY
MASSACHUSETTS	TENNESSEE
MICHIGAN	TEXAS
MINNESOTA	VIRGINIA
MISSISSIPPI	WEST VIRGINIA
NEBRASKA	WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 742324 NAME-SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 518 - 520
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K3--

Q.K3A. WHOM DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR U.S. SENATOR>?

Q.K3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR SENATOR IN R'S STATE AND
IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE
NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES,
OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, "995" WAS CODED.
FOR EXAMPLE, IF "JONES, THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE" WAS
MENTIONED BY R FOR ARKANSAS, THEN "995" WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

998. DK WHO R VOTED FOR

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K3

=====

VAR 742325 NAME-PARTY-R'S SENATE CAND
COLUMNS 521 - 521
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K3--

Q.K3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN SENATORIAL
RACE>?

THE PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

352 1. REPUBLICAN
486 5. DEMOCRATIC

17 7. OTHER

21 8. DK
15 9. NA
1632 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K3

=====

```
VAR 742326  NAME-R VOTE IN GOVERNOR RACE
            COLUMNS 522 - 522
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K4. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR -- DID YOU VOTE
FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

898 1. YES
25 5. NO

6 8. DK
4 9. NA
1590 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING GOVERNOR'S RACE

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE A GUBERNATORIAL CONTEST
IN 1974:

ILLINOIS	NEW JERSEY
INDIANA	NORTH CAROLINA
KENTUCKY	UTAH
LOUISIANA	VIRGINIA
MISSISSIPPI	WASHINGTON
MISSOURI	WEST VIRGINIA
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	

=====

```
VAR 742327  NAME-GOVERNOR CAND R VTD FOR
            COLUMNS 523 - 525
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 998
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K4--

Q.K4A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>?

Q.K4B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED ONLY IF THAT
INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR IN R'S STATE AND IF
R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE NAME

nes1974.txt
MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES,
OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, "995" WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

998. DK
999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K4

=====

VAR 742328 NAME-PARTY-R'S GOVERNOR CAND
COLUMNS 526 - 526
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K4--

Q.K4B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN RACE FOR
GOVERNOR>?

ANY PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

330 1. REPUBLICAN
530 5. DEMOCRATIC

26 7. OTHER

6 8. DK
6 9. NA
1625 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K4

=====

VAR 742329 NAME-ST/LCL RACE-DID R SPLIT
COLUMNS 527 - 527
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K5. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTIONS FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL
OFFICES -- DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET, OR DID YOU
VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES?

489 1. STRAIGHT TICKET
760 5. DIFFERENT PARTIES

30 8. DK
36 9. NA
1208 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.

=====

VAR 742330 NAME-ST/LCL-PTY, STRAIGHT TKT
COLUMNS 528 - 528

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K5--

Q.K5A. WHICH <STRAIGHT> PARTY <TICKET DID R VOTE IN STATE
AND LOCAL RACES>?

169	1.	REPUBLICAN
320	5.	DEMOCRAT
	7.	OTHER
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
2034	0.	INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K5

=====

VAR 742331 NAME-ST/LCL-PTY FVRD,SPLT TKT
COLUMNS 529 - 529
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 5 IN Q.K5--

Q.K5B. DID YOU VOTE MOSTLY REPUBLICAN, MOSTLY DEMOCRAT, OR
ABOUT HALF AND HALF <IN SPLIT TICKET FOR STATE AND LOCAL
RACES>?

203	1.	MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
275	3.	ABOUT HALF AND HALF (REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRAT)
264	5.	MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
	7.	OTHER
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
1763	0.	INAP., CODED 1, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K5

=====

VAR 742332 NAME-SUMMARY OF K5-K5B-ST/LCL
COLUMNS 530 - 530
NUMERIC
MD=0

RECODE OF Q.K5-Q.K5B YIELDING TICKET PATTERN FOR STATE AND
LOCAL OFFICES

169	1.	VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET -- REPUBLICAN
320	2.	VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET -- DEMOCRATIC
203	3.	VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
275	4.	VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- ABOUT HALF AND HALF (DEMOCRATIC-REPUBLICAN)
264	5.	VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
8	6.	VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- OTHER PATTERN
	7.	VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET -- DK OR NA WHICH PARTY OR OTHER PARTY

nes1974.txt

11 8. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- DK OR NA WHICH PARTIES
65 9. DK OR NA WHETHER VOTED STRAIGHT/SPLIT TICKET

1208 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.

=====

VAR 742333 NAME-ST/LCL PRPSTN ON BALLOT
COLUMNS 531 - 531
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K6. HOW ABOUT PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT IN NOVEMBER?
WERE THERE ANY STATE, COUNTY, OR LOCAL PROPOSITIONS ON THE
BALLOT FOR THE PEOPLE TO VOTE ON?

1070 1. YES, THERE WERE
152 5. NO, THERE WEREN'T

89 8. DK
2 9. NA
1210 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.

=====

VAR 742334 NAME-# PROPOSITNS R VOTED ON
COLUMNS 532 - 532
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K6--

Q.K6A. DID YOU VOTE ON ALL, MOST, SOME OR NONE OF THESE
PROPOSITIONS?

709 1. ALL
140 2. MOST
140 3. SOME
76 4. NONE

3 8. DK
2 9. NA
1453 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 742335 NAME-MORE REFERENDA DESIRABLE
COLUMNS 533 - 533
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.K7. IN GENERAL, DO YOU FEEL THAT MORE ISSUES SHOULD
BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE POLLS?

1678 1. YES

449 5. NO

371 8. DK

25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742336 NAME-ISU R WNTS VTD ON-RES #1
COLUMNS 534 - 535
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K7 WAS "YES"--

Q.K7A(1). IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND
<AS AN ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

FIRST ISSUE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 5 01. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR SCHOOLS
- 2 02. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR ROADS
- 1 03. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR OTHER SPECIFIC
PURPOSES
- 3 04. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR GENERAL
GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)
- 9 05. REDUCE/MODIFY/INCREASE (PROPERTY) TAX; INCLUDING
CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY
OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS
- 3 06. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 8 07. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 9 08. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 84 09. TAX PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE
CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE
ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY INCLUDED)

- 5 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES; "HIGHER EDUCATION"
- 1 12. HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 13. SANITATION; WATER SUPPLIES; UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE
FOR POLLUTION <CONTROL>
- 1 14. PARKS
- 6 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES; MASS/RAPID TRANSIT;
HIGHWAYS
- 1 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES (POLICE/FIRE)
- 4 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL
RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)
- 3 19. "BOND ISSUE", PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION

nes1974.txt

- 5 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED
CONSTITUTION/CHARTER
- 12 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 23 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
(INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED
OFFICIALS
- 3 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 9 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 7 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION,
OR ORGANIZATION
- 5 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 3 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 72 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 1 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 2 39. "CIVIL RIGHTS" ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 1 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 6 41. SANITATION; PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE
DISPOSAL
- 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 39 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL
EDUCATION, SCHOOL ISSUES
- 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 7 45. WELFARE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION;
SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 5 46. URBAN RENEWAL; HOUSING
- 47. PARKS; RECREATION
- 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS; "PAROCHIAID"
- 1 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 51. AGRICULTURE; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 2 52. TRANSPORTATION; COMMUNICATION
- 5 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 1 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 8 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 4 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 3 61. LEGAL OR CRIMINAL CODE/LAWS -- GENERAL
- 14 62. GAMBLING; RAFFLES; GAMES OF CHANCE
- 2 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 5 64. LAND USE AND ZONING

nes1974.txt

- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 1 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, GENERAL
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 1 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, RETIREMENT PAY
- 3 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 2 74. ABORTION
- 8 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 7 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 7 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 3 84. VIET NAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR; AMNESTY
- 3 85. INCREASE/DECREASE RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 2 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 13 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 10 88. PRICE CONTROLS; WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
- 38 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS AND USES MONEY
- 94 92. ALL ISSUES; ALL STATE AND FEDERAL ISSUES;
"ANYTHING TAXPAYERS PAY FOR"
- 57 97. OTHER ISSUE
- 906 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
- 132 99. NA
- 845 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K7

=====

VAR 742337 NAME-ISU R WNTS VTD ON-RES #2
 COLUMNS 536 - 537
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K7 WAS "YES"--

Q.K7A(2). IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND
<AS AN ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

SECOND ISSUE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 1 01. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR SCHOOLS
- 02. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR ROADS
- 03. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 1 05. REDUCE/MODIFY/INCREASE (PROPERTY) TAX; INCLUDING

nes1974.txt

CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS

- 4 06. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 3 07. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 2 08. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES (OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 11 09. TAX PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY INCLUDED)

- 1 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES; "HIGHER EDUCATION"
- 12. HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 2 13. SANITATION; WATER SUPPLIES; UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE FOR POLLUTION <CONTROL>
- 14. PARKS
- 12 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES; MASS/RAPID TRANSIT; HIGHWAYS
- 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES (POLICE/FIRE)
- 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 3 19. "BOND ISSUE", PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTITUTION/CHARTER
- 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 5 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)
- 1 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 6 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR ORGANIZATION
- 4 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 11 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 39. "CIVIL RIGHTS" ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES

nes1974.txt

- 3 41. SANITATION; PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DISPOSAL
- 3 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 7 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION, SCHOOL ISSUES
- 1 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 4 45. WELFARE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 4 46. URBAN RENEWAL; HOUSING
- 1 47. PARKS; RECREATION
- 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS; "PAROCHIAID"
- 8 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 51. AGRICULTURE; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 52. TRANSPORTATION; COMMUNICATION
- 1 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 3 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 3 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 5 61. LEGAL OR CRIMINAL CODE/LAWS -- GENERAL
- 3 62. GAMBLING; RAFFLES; GAMES OF CHANCE
- 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 3 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, GENERAL
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, RETIREMENT PAY
- 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 9 74. ABORTION
- 4 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 1 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 1 84. VIET NAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR; AMNESTY
- 85. INCREASE/DECREASE RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 1 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 3 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 2 88. PRICE CONTROLS; WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
- 15 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS AND USES MONEY
- 6 92. ALL ISSUES; ALL STATE AND FEDERAL ISSUES; "ANYTHING TAXPAYERS PAY FOR"
- 9 97. OTHER ISSUE

98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
99. NA
2351 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K7; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742338 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 538 - 539
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1. NOW I'D LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF
OUR POLITICAL LEADERS AND OTHER PEOPLE WHO ARE IN THE
NEWS THESE DAYS.

(INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT FEELING THERMOMETER CARD
L1, WHITE)

Q.L1A. OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE. WHERE WOULD YOU
PUT HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742339 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-FORD
COLUMNS 540 - 541
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1B. GERALD FORD -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742340 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-JAWORSKI
COLUMNS 542 - 543
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1C. LEON JAWORSKI -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742341 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-MITCHELL
COLUMNS 544 - 545
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1D. JOHN MITCHELL -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742342 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-ROCKEFELLER

COLUMNS 546 - 547
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1E. NELSON ROCKEFELLER -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742343 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-ERLICHMANN
COLUMNS 548 - 549
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1F. JOHN ERLICHMAN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742344 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-CRONKITE
COLUMNS 550 - 551
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1G. WALTER CRONKITE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742345 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-CHANCELLOR
COLUMNS 552 - 553
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1H. JOHN CHANCELLOR -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742346 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-RODINO
COLUMNS 554 - 555
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1J. PETER RODINO -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742347 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-KENNEDY
COLUMNS 556 - 557
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

nes1974.txt

Q.L1K. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742348	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-JACKSON
	COLUMNS 558 - 559
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1M. HENERY "SCOOP" JACKSON -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742349	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-SIRICA
	COLUMNS 560 - 561
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1N. JUDGE <JOHN> SIRICA -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742350	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-H.K. SMITH
	COLUMNS 562 - 563
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1P. HOWARD K. SMITH -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742351	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-DEAN
	COLUMNS 564 - 565
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1Q. JOHN DEAN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742352	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-HUMPHREY
	COLUMNS 566 - 567
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1R. HUBERT HUMPHREY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742353 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-MONDALE
 COLUMNS 568 - 569
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L1S. WALTER MONDALE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742354 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-NIXON
 COLUMNS 570 - 571
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L1T. RICHARD NIXON -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742355 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-BENTSEN
 COLUMNS 572 - 573
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L1U. LLOYD M. BENTSEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742356 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-BG BUSINESS
 COLUMNS 574 - 575
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SOME
GROUPS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY, USING THE FEELING THERMOMETER
JUST AS WE DID FOR THE LEADERS. IF WE COME TO A GROUP
YOU DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT, JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL MOVE
ON TO THE NEXT ONE.

Q.L2A. OUR FIRST GROUP IS BIG BUSINESS -- HOW WARM
WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL TOWARD THEM?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742357 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-POOR PPL
 COLUMNS 576 - 577
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2B. POOR PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742358	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-LIBERALS
	COLUMNS 578 - 579
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2C. LIBERALS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742359	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-RDCL STDNT
	COLUMNS 580 - 581
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.12D. RADICAL STUDENTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742360	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-POLICEMEN
	COLUMNS 582 - 583
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2E. POLICEMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742361	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-OLDER PPL
	COLUMNS 584 - 585
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2F. OLDER PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742362	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-MILITARY
	COLUMNS 586 - 587
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2G. THE MILITARY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 742363 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-WHITES
 COLUMNS 588 - 589
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2H. WHITES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742364 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-DEMOCRATS
 COLUMNS 590 - 591
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2J. DEMOCRATS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742365 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-BLACKS
 COLUMNS 592 - 593
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2K. BLACKS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742366 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-REPUBLICANS
 COLUMNS 594 - 595
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2M. REPUBLICANS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742367 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-LBR UNIONS
 COLUMNS 596 - 597
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2N. LABOR UNIONS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742368 NAME-FEELNG THMTR-YOUNG PPL
 COLUMNS 598 - 599
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2P. YOUNG PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742369	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-CONSRVTVS
	COLUMNS 600 - 601
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2Q. CONSERVATIVES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742370	NAME-FEELNG THMTR-WMN LBRTN
	COLUMNS 602 - 603
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2R. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT -- SCORE ON THE
THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742371	NAME-FLG THMTR-MARIJUANA USER
	COLUMNS 604 - 605
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2S. PEOPLE WHO USE MARIJUANA -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742372	NAME-FLG THMTR-BLK MILITANTS
	COLUMNS 606 - 607
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2T. BLACK MILITANTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742373	NAME-FLG THMTR-CVL RGTS LDRS
	COLUMNS 608 - 609
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L2U. CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 742374    NAME-FEELNG THMTR-POLITICINS
              COLUMNS 610 - 611
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

              Q.L2V.  POLITICIANS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
              -----
```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 742375    NAME-FEELNG THMTR-FARMERS
              COLUMNS 612 - 613
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

              Q.L2W.  FARMERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
              -----
```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 742376    NAME-FEELNG THMTR-M.C PEOPLE
              COLUMNS 614 - 615
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

              Q.L2X.  MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
              -----
```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 742377    NAME-FEELNG THMTR-TV CMNTRS
              COLUMNS 616 - 617
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

              Q.L2Y.  T.V. COMMENTATORS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
              -----
```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 742378    NAME-FEELNG THMTR-NWPPR EDTR
              COLUMNS 618 - 619
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

              Q.L2Z.  NEWSPAPER EDITORS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
              -----
```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 742379 NAME-INFL SCALE-LABOR UNIONS
 COLUMNS 620 - 620
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.L3. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT CERTAIN GROUPS HAVE TOO MUCH
 INFLUENCE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS, WHILE OTHER PEOPLE
 FEEL THAT CERTAIN GROUPS DON'T HAVE AS MUCH INFLUENCE AS
 THEY DESERVE. ON THIS CARD ARE THREE STATEMENTS ABOUT HOW
 MUCH INFLUENCE A GROUP MIGHT HAVE. FOR EACH GROUP I READ
 TO YOU, JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER OF THE STATEMENT THAT BEST
 SAYS HOW YOU FEEL. THE FIRST GROUP IS LABOR UNIONS.

Q.L3A. LABOR UNIONS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

1393 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 793 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 145 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 145 8. DK
 47 9. NA

=====

VAR 742380 NAME-INFL SCALE-POOR PEOPLE
 COLUMNS 621 - 621
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.L3B. POOR PEOPLE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

92 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 386 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 1882 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 109 8. DK
 54 9. NA

=====

VAR 742381 NAME-INFL SCALE-POLICEMEN
 COLUMNS 622 - 622
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.L3C. POLICEMEN -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

263 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 1269 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 829 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 113 8. DK
 49 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742382  NAME-INFL SCALE-POLITICIANS
              COLUMNS 623 - 623
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.L3D. POLITICIANS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1524 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
716 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
76 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

154 8. DK
53 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742383  NAME-INFL SCALE-BIG BUSINESS
              COLUMNS 624 - 624
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.L3E. BIG BUSINESS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1878 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
419 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
39 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

138 8. DK
49 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742384  NAME-INFL SCALE-BLACKS
              COLUMNS 625 - 625
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.L3F. BLACKS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

734 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
891 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
639 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

200 8. DK
59 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742385  NAME-INFL SCALE-LIBERALS
              COLUMNS 626 - 626
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.L3G. LIBERALS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

639 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1058 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
246 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

516 8. DK
64 9. NA

=====

VAR 742386 NAME-INFL SCALE-THE MILITARY
COLUMNS 627 - 627
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3H. THE MILITARY -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

434 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1551 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
230 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

261 8. DK
47 9. NA

=====

VAR 742387 NAME-INFL SCALE-NWPPR EDITORS
COLUMNS 628 - 628
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3J. NEWSPAPER EDITORS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

682 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1402 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
122 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

265 8. DK
52 9. NA

=====

VAR 742388 NAME-INFL SCALE-YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 629 - 629
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3K. YOUNG PEOPLE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

nes1974.txt
<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

315 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1264 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
731 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

160 8. DK
53 9. NA

=====

VAR 742389 NAME-INFL SCALE-WOMEN
COLUMNS 630 - 630
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3M. WOMEN -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

153 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1270 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
920 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

124 8. DK
56 9. NA

=====

VAR 742390 NAME-INFL SCALE-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 631 - 631
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3N. REPUBLICANS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

493 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
1410 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
237 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

325 8. DK
58 9. NA

=====

VAR 742391 NAME-INFL SCL-PPL ON WELFARE
COLUMNS 632 - 632
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3P. PEOPLE ON WELFARE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

744 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
679 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

nes1974.txt

742 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

303 8. DK

55 9. NA

=====

VAR 742392 NAME-INFL SCALE-FARMERS
COLUMNS 633 - 633
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3Q. FARMERS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

154 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

801 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

1347 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

164 8. DK

57 9. NA

=====

VAR 742393 NAME-INFL SCALE-OLD PEOPLE
COLUMNS 634 - 634
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3R. OLD PEOPLE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

41 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

535 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

1793 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

95 8. DK

59 9. NA

=====

VAR 742394 NAME-INFL SCALE-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 635 - 635
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3S. DEMOCRATS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

388 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

1512 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

236 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

325 8. DK

62 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742395  NAME-INFL SCALE-AVERAGE CTZN
              COLUMNS 636 - 636
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.L3T. THE AVERAGE CITIZEN -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

26 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
764 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
1553 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

133 8. DK
47 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742396  NAME-OPIN:BTR PLAN LIFE AHEAD
              COLUMNS 637 - 637
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.M1. DO YOU THINK IT IS BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD
WAY AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF
LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

1388 1. PLAN AHEAD
991 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN

74 8. DK
70 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742397  NAME-R'S PLANS USLY REALIZED
              COLUMNS 638 - 638
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.M2. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD, DO YOU USUALLY GET
TO CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED, OR DO THINGS
USUALLY COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

1055 1. THINGS WORKED OUT AS EXPECTED
1370 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS
43 8. DK
55 9. NA

```
=====
VAR 742398  NAME-R SURE LIFE WD WORK OUT
              COLUMNS 639 - 639
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.M3. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD

nes1974.txt

WORK OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES
WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

887 1. PRETTY SURE
1559 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

39 8. DK
38 9. NA

=====

VAR 742399 NAME-R FEEL CAN RUN ONES LIFE
COLUMNS 640 - 640
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M4. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY
MUCH THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF
LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE YOU
MOST LIKE?

1736 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
641 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG

73 8. DK
73 9. NA

=====

VAR 742400 NAME-CAN MOST PPL BE TRUSTED
COLUMNS 641 - 641
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST
PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED, OR THAT YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE?

1159 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
1294 5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

33 8. DK
37 9. NA

=====

VAR 742401 NAME-MST PPL TRY TO BE HLPFUL
COLUMNS 642 - 642
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M6. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO
BE HELPFUL, OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY JUST LOOKING OUT FOR
THEMSELVES?

1243 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
1139 5. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

68 8. DK
73 9. NA

=====

VAR 742402 NAME-WD MST PPL TK ADVANTAGE
COLUMNS 643 - 643
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M7. DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF YOU IF THEY GOT A CHANCE, OR WOULD THEY TRY TO BE FAIR?

978 1. WOULD TAKE ADVANTAGE
1425 5. WOULD TRY TO BE FAIR

70 8. DK
50 9. NA

=====

VAR 742403 NAME-SATISFCTN W INCOME
COLUMNS 644 - 644
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M8. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD M9, YELLOW)
PLEASE TELL ME WHAT NUMBER ON THIS CARD BEST SAYS HOW YOU
FEEL ABOUT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING. (INTERVIEWER: WRITE
NUMBER AT RIGHT OF QUESTION)

Q.M8A. HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE INCOME YOU (AND YOUR
FAMILY) HAVE?

87 1. DELIGHTED
471 2. PLEASED
850 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
445 4. MIXED
287 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
237 6. UNHAPPY
116 7. TERRIBLE

1 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742404 NAME-SATISFCTN W LVG STANDARD
COLUMNS 645 - 645
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M8B. (HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU) WITH YOUR STANDARD OF
LIVING -- THE THINGS YOU HAVE LIKE HOUSING, CAR, RECREATION,
AND THE LIKE?

<SEE Q.M8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

145 1. DELIGHTED

nes1974.txt

654 2. PLEASED
1018 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
379 4. MIXED
173 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
102 6. UNHAPPY
29 7. TERRIBLE

1 8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 742405 NAME-R'S DATE OF BIRTH
COLUMNS 646 - 649
NUMERIC
MD=9969

Q.S1/Q.S1A. WE WOULD LIKE A LITTLE BACKGROUND ON YOU AND
YOUR FAMILY. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CODE MONTH OR BIRTH AS
OUTLINED BELOW; THE LAST TWO DIGITS CODE YEAR OF BIRTH.

	MONTH		YEAR
	-----		----
01.	JANUARY	00.	1900
02.	FEBRUARY		.
03.	MARCH		.
04.	APRIL	58.	1958
05.	MAY		
06.	JUNE	74.	1874
07.	JULY		.
08.	AUGUST		.
09.	SEPTEMBER	96.	1896
10.	OCTOBER	97.	1897-1899
11.	NOVEMBER		
12.	DECEMBER		
98.	DK	69.	NA; DK
99.	NA		

NOTE: BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE OSIRIS DICTIONARY
MISSING DATA CAPABILITIES, ONLY RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NA
ON BOTH YEAR OF BIRTH AND MONTH OF BIRTH ARE EXCLUDED
AS MISSING DATA. FOR EXAMPLE, CODE "1169" (MONTH OF
BIRTH--NOVEMBER, YEAR OF BIRTH--NA) WOULD BE A SUBSTANTIVE
CODE. FOR MOST ANALYSIS PURPOSES, Q.S1(B), AGE OF
RESPONDENT, WOULD BE PREFERABLE.

=====

VAR 742406 NAME-RESPONDENT'S AGE
COLUMNS 650 - 651
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S AGE AS OF NOVEMBER 5, 1974, ELECTION DAY.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED

18. EIGHTEEN YEARS
 .
 74. SEVENTY-FOUR YEARS
 76. SEVENTY-FIVE TO SEVENTY-SEVEN YEARS
 78. SEVENTY-EIGHT YEARS
 .
 99. NINETY-NINE YEARS
 00. NA

=====

VAR 742407 NAME-R'S MARITAL STATUS
 COLUMNS 652 - 652
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.S2. ARE YOU MARRIED, NOW LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/WIFE)
 -- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU
 NEVER MARRIED?

1609 1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE
 IN SERVICE)
 321 2. NEVER MARRIED
 158 3. DIVORCED
 88 4. SEPARATED
 335 5. WIDOWED
 7. COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
 12 9. NA

=====

VAR 742408 NAME-DOES R HAVE CHILDREN
 COLUMNS 653 - 653
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.S2A. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN?

1848 1. YES
 340 5. NO
 14 9. NA
 321 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2

=====

VAR 742409 NAME-# CHILDREN R HAS
 COLUMNS 654 - 654
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2B. HOW MANY <CHILDREN HAVE YOU HAD>?

```

465 1. ONE
594 2. TWO
355 3. THREE
199 4. FOUR
 91 5. FIVE
 56 6. SIX
 39 7. SEVEN
 31 8. EIGHT OR MORE

```

```

18 9. NA
675 0. INAP., RESPONDENT HAS NO CHILDREN, CODED 2 IN
      Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

```

```

=====
VAR 742410  NAME-AGE OF CHILD #1
            COLUMNS 655 - 656
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 98

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(1). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FIRST CHILD>

```

-----
01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

```

```

=====
VAR 742411  NAME-AGE OF CHILD #2
            COLUMNS 657 - 658
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 98

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(2). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SECOND CHILD>

```

-----
01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
    NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

```

```

=====
VAR 742412  NAME-AGE OF CHILD #3
            COLUMNS 659 - 660

```

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(3). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF THIRD CHILD>

-
- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
 - .
 - .
 - 97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
 - 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742413 NAME-AGE OF CHILD #4
COLUMNS 661 - 662
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(4). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FOURTH CHILD>

-
- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
 - .
 - .
 - 97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
 - 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742414 NAME-AGE OF CHILD #5
COLUMNS 663 - 664
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(5). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FIFTH CHILD>

-
- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
 - .
 - .
 - 97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
 - 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742415 NAME-AGE OF CHILD #6
 COLUMNS 665 - 666
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(6). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SIXTH CHILD>

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- .
- .
- 97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
 NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742416 NAME-AGE OF CHILD #7
 COLUMNS 667 - 668
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(7). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SEVENTH CHILD>

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- .
- .
- 97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
 NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742417 NAME-AGE OF CHILD #8
 COLUMNS 669 - 670
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(8). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF EIGHTH CHILD>

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- .
- .
- 97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
- 98. DK

nes1974.txt

99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742418 NAME-R'S EDUCATION-#YEARS
COLUMNS 671 - 672
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF
COLLEGE <THAT> YOU <HAVE> COMPLETED?

13 00. NO SCHOOLING
15 01. 1 GRADE
10 02. 2 GRADES
24 03. 3 GRADES
22 04. 4 GRADES
41 05. 5 GRADES
40 06. 6 GRADES
71 07. 7 GRADES
233 08. 8 GRADES
130 09. 9 GRADES
149 10. 10 GRADES
155 11. 11 GRADES
829 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

168 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
160 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
83 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
207 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
153 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE

1 98. DK
19 99. NA

=====

VAR 742419 NAME-R'S ED-H.S:DPLM/EQV TEST
COLUMNS 673 - 673
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S3A. (IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3) DID YOU
GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID YOU PASS A HIGH SCHOOL
EQUIVALENCY TEST?

864 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
EQUIVALENCY TEST>
867 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR
PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>

8. DK
21 9. NA
771 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742420 NAME-R'S ED-VCTNL/TCHNCL TNG

COLUMNS 674 - 674
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3E. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3F. (IF YES TO Q.S3E) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAVE YOU HAD>?

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES' TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

549 1. YES
 1156 5. NO

8. DK
 47 9. NA
 771 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742421 NAME-R'S ED-COLLEGE DEGREE?
 COLUMNS 675 - 675
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

353 1. YES
 418 5. NO
 8. DK
 20 9. NA
 1732 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742422 NAME-IF DEGREE) HGHST ATTND
 COLUMNS 676 - 676
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3D. (IF RESPONDENT HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

265 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD


```

                                nes1974.txt
52  2.  MASTER'S DEGREE:  MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
      MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
      STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

12  3.  PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD

9   4.  LLB, JD

10  5.  MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)

      6.  JCD, STD, THD

      7.  HONORARY DEGREE:  LLD, DD, LHD

      8.  DK
6   9.  NA
2169 0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3B; CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

```

```

=====
VAR 742423  NAME-SUMMARY-R'S EDUCATION
            COLUMNS 677 - 678
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 98

```

SUMMARY OF RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

```

-----

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY RESPONDENT WAS CODED.

392 01.  8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
56  02.  8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING

305 03.  9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE R WITH
120 04.  9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
      12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
      WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
      EQUIVALENCY)

482 05.  HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
356 06.  HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
      (INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
      AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)

399 07.  SOME COLLEGE:  PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
      NO DEGREE; MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
      CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
      COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
      INCLUDED)

37  08.  JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE:  AA LEVEL

266 09.  BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
      NO ADVANCED DEGREE

83  10.  ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB

1   98.  DK
26  99.  NA

```

```
=====
VAR 742424    NAME-R'S COLLEGE(S) - #1
              COLUMNS 679 - 681
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 998

              --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

              Q.S3D(1). (IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS
              THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

              Q.S3G(1). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS
              THAT LOCATED?
              -----

              FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY RESPONDENT

              SEE APPENDIX NOTE

              000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3
```

```
=====
VAR 742425    NAME-R'S COLLEGE(S) - #2
              COLUMNS 682 - 684
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 998

              --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

              Q.S3D(2). (IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS
              THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

              Q.S3G(2). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS
              THAT LOCATED?
              -----

              SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY RESPONDENT

              SEE APPENDIX NOTE

              000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3; NO SECOND MENTION
```

```
=====
VAR 742426    NAME-PSNS CODED IN ED SECTION
              COLUMNS 685 - 685
              NUMERIC
              NO MISSING DATA CODES

              INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT C: FAMILY STATUS OF RESPONDENT
              -----

              741 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD; NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
              778 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE
              819 3. R IS WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
              185 4. R IS NEITHER FAMILY HEAD NOR WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
```

```
=====
VAR 742427    NAME-FAM HEAD EDUCATION-# YRS
              COLUMNS 686 - 687
```

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD
Q.S3H(1). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> HE/SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

18	00.	NO SCHOOLING
16	01.	1 GRADE
12	02.	2 GRADES
30	03.	3 GRADES
22	04.	4 GRADES
49	05.	5 GRADES
49	06.	6 GRADES
80	07.	7 GRADES
272	08.	8 GRADES
108	09.	9 GRADES
163	10.	10 GRADES
137	11.	11 GRADES
740	12.	12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
141	13.	ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
157	14.	TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
98	15.	THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
198	16.	FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
199	17.	MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE
4	98.	DK
30	99.	NA

=====

VAR 742428 NAME-FAM HEAD ED-H.S:DPLM/EQV
COLUMNS 688 - 688
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S3J(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)) DID
HE/SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID HE/SHE PASS A HIGH
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

777	1.	YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED EQUIVALENCY TEST>
912	5.	NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>
8	8.	DK
33	9.	NA
793	0.	INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742429 NAME-FAM HEAD ED-VCTL/TCH TNG
COLUMNS 689 - 689
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)--

nes1974.txt

Q.S3P(1). HAS HE/SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3Q(1). (IF YES TO Q.S3P(1)) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS HE/SHE HAD>?

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

564 1. YES

1095 5. NO

7 8. DK

64 9. NA

793 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742430 NAME-FAM HEAD ED-COLLEGE DGR
COLUMNS 690 - 690
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3K(1). DOES HE/SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

389 1. YES

401 5. NO

2 8. DK

32 9. NA

1699 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742431 NAME-IF DEGREE) HGHS ATTND
COLUMNS 691 - 691
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3M(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

253 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD

80 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

13 3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD

nes1974.txt

17 4. LLB, JD
16 5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
6. JCD, STD, THD
4 7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD
8. DK
6 9. NA
2134 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3K(1); CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742432 NAME-SUMMARY-FAM HEAD EDCTN
COLUMNS 692 - 693
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

SUMMARY OF FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY FAMILY HEAD WAS
CODED HERE.

444 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
78 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
269 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE IF 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING BUT NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
120 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
394 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
363 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
389 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE; MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
INCLUDED)
28 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
258 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE
130 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
7 98. DK
43 99. NA

=====

VAR 742433 NAME-FAM HEAD COLLEGE(S) - #1
COLUMNS 694 - 696
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3N(1A). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT
COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(1A). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE HE/SHE ATTENDED?

WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742434 NAME-FAM HEAD COLLEGE(S) - #2
COLUMNS 697 - 699
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3N(1B). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT
COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(1B). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE HE/SHE ATTENDED?

WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1); NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742435 NAME-WIFE F.H EDUCATION-# YRS
COLUMNS 700 - 701
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S3H(2). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

6	01.	1	GRADE OR LESS, NONE
	02.	2	GRADES
11	03.	3	GRADES
5	04.	4	GRADES
13	05.	5	GRADES
20	06.	6	GRADES
27	07.	7	GRADES
128	08.	8	GRADES
68	09.	9	GRADES
98	10.	10	GRADES

nes1974.txt

96 11. 11 GRADES
704 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

108 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
75 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
50 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
102 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
55 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE

1 98. DK
30 99. NA
926 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 4 IN REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742436 NAME-WIFE F.H ED-H.S:DPLM/EQV
COLUMNS 702 - 702
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S3J(2). (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2))
DID SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID SHE PASS A HIGH
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

727 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
EQUIVALENCY TEST>
445 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR
PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>

2 8. DK
33 9. NA
1316 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2); CODED 1 OR 4 IN
REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742437 NAME-WIFE F.H ED-VCTL/TCH TNG
COLUMNS 703 - 703
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3P(2). HAS SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3Q(2). (IF YES TO Q.S3P(2)) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS
SHE HAD>?

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING
IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

310 1. YES
845 5. NO

2 8. DK
50 9. NA
1316 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2); CODED 1 OR 4 IN

=====

VAR 742438 NAME-WIFE F.H ED-COLLEGE DGR
COLUMNS 704 - 704
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3K(2). DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

163 1. YES
227 5. NO

1 8. DK
30 9. NA
2102 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)

=====

VAR 742439 NAME-IF DEGREE) HGHS ATTND
COLUMNS 705 - 705
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3M(2). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

137 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD

22 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

3 3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD

1 4. LLB, JD

5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)

6. JCD, STD, THD

7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD

8. DK
9. NA
2360 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3K(2); CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S3H(2)

=====

VAR 742440 NAME-SUMMARY-WIFE F.H EDCTN
COLUMNS 706 - 707

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SUMMARY OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS CODED HERE.

- 180 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 25 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
- 202 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE IF 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING BUT NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
- 50 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
- 479 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 235 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
- 220 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE; MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
INCLUDED)
- 15 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
- 135 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE
- 26 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
- 1 98. DK
- 29 99. NA
- 926 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 4 IN REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742441 NAME-WIFE F.H COLLEGE(S) - #1
COLUMNS 708 - 710
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3N(2A). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(2A). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)

=====

VAR 742442 NAME-WIFE F.H COLLEGE(S) - #2
COLUMNS 711 - 713
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3N(2B). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(2B). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2); NO SECOND MENTION;

=====

VAR 742443 NAME-R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS
COLUMNS 714 - 714
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.S4. WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE WORKING NOW, <TEMP-
ORARILY LAID OFF>, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY
DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT) OR WHAT?

-
- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1386 | 1. | WORKING NOW |
| 50 | 2. | TEMPORARILY LAID OFF |
| 87 | 4. | UNEMPLOYED |
| 295 | 5. | RETIRED |
| 56 | 6. | PERMANENTLY DISABLED |
| 568 | 7. | HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK) |
| 74 | 8. | STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20
HOURS/WEEK) |
| 7 | 9. | NA |

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION
SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO
THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO
HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS
VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST
OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE
GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 742444 NAME-WHEN DID R RETIRE

nes1974.txt

COLUMNS 715 - 716
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED--

Q.S12. WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
CODED.

28. 1928

.

74. 1974

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-8 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742445 NAME-NT WRKG)EVR WORK FOR PAY
COLUMNS 717 - 717
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S10,Q.S13. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

138 1. YES

5 5. NO

7 9. NA

2373 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742446 NAME-R'S OCC-PSNT OR FORMER
COLUMNS 718 - 720
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S5. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DO YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT
WHAT YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED--

Q.S10A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S14. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT

nes1974.txt

WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10
OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742447 NAME-R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 721 - 722
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUAPTION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742448 NAME-R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 723 - 724
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742449 NAME-R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 725 - 726
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742450 NAME-R'S OCC-INDUSTRY CODE
COLUMNS 727 - 729
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

nes1974.txt

Q.S6. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S10B,Q.S14A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR
Q.S13

=====

VAR 742451 NAME-IS (WAS) R SELF-EMPLOYED
COLUMNS 730 - 730
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S7. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S10C,Q.S14B. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF,
OR WHAT?

1591 1. SOMEONE ELSE
37 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
236 3. SELF ONLY

12 9. NA
647 0. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742452 NAME-NT WRKG)R WORKED PAST YR
COLUMNS 731 - 731
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S11. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S15. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID YOU DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

109 1. YES

319 5. NO
 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 2083 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9
 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742453 NAME-IS R CURRENTLY WORKING
 COLUMNS 732 - 732
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
 WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S15A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

13 1. YES
 34 5. NO
 8. DK
 7 9. NA
 2469 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9
 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S11 OR Q.S15

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S15A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
 STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S4 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
 FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING IN
 A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS
 "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO RE-
 TIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
 OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS
 PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
 OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND
 THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 742454 NAME-# HRS/WK R DOES (DID) WORK
 COLUMNS 733 - 734
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S8. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE
 AVERAGE WEEK.

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST
 TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S11A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR LAST JOB
 IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
 WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY
 WORKING--

nes1974.txt

Q.S15B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.

96. 96 HOURS A WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
Q.S10 OR Q.S13; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S11 OR Q.S15;
CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S15A

=====

VAR 742455 NAME-IF WRKNG)UEMPLD PAST YR
COLUMNS 735 - 735
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S9. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

326 1. YES
1102 5. NO

8. DK
15 9. NA
1080 0. INAP., CODED 4-8 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742456 NAME-H.W/STUDENT:WORK PAST YR
COLUMNS 736 - 736
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S16. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

167 1. YES
475 5. NO

8. DK
7 9. NA
1874 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742457 NAME-H.W/STUDENT:WORK NOW
COLUMNS 737 - 737
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT, AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S16A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

43 1. YES
124 5. NO

9. NA
2356 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S16A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S4 AND ASK THE OCCUAPTIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE RESPONDENT WAS A HOUSEWIFE
OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, SHE OR HE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE
CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF,
HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS
A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND
THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 742458 NAME-H.W/STUDENT:OCC PAST YR
COLUMNS 738 - 740
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--
Q.S16B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR
OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742459 NAME-HW/ST R:FMR OCC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 741 - 742
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742460 NAME-HW/ST R:FMR OCC-DNCN DEC

nes1974.txt

COLUMNS 743 - 744
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742461 NAME-HW/ST R:FMR OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 745 - 746
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742462 NAME-H.W/STUDENT:INDSTY CODE
COLUMNS 747 - 749
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742463 NAME-H.W/STUDENT:SELF-EMPLD
COLUMNS 750 - 750
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16D. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

nes1974.txt

115 1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
9 3. SELF ONLY

9. NA
2399 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16;
CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742464 NAME-H.W/STUDENT:#HRS/WK WRKD
COLUMNS 751 - 752
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16;
CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742465 NAME-INT CHECK:WHO FAM HEAD?
COLUMNS 753 - 753
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D: FAMILY STATUS OF RESPONDENT

741 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD -- NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
778 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE -- ASK
ABOUT SPOUSE
1004 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

=====

VAR 742466 NAME-FAMILY HEAD:EMPLT STATUS
COLUMNS 754 - 754
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FAMILY HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Q.S17. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
IS (HE/SHE) WORKING NOW, <TEMPORARILY LAID OFF>, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT),

OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE EMPLOYMENT SECTION (Q.S17-Q.S29E) WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NOS. 2466-2487. THE Q.S17 INAP. STATEMENTS IN THESE VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2466. THE EMPLOYMENT SECTION WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NOS. 2488-2509. THE Q.S17 INAP. STATEMENTS IN THESE VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2488.

- 1745 1. WORKING NOW
- 57 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 63 4. UNEMPLOYED
- 377 5. RETIRED
- 77 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 160 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HOURS/WEEK)
- 39 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HOURS/WEEK)
- 5 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABILITY.

=====

VAR 742467 NAME-FAM HEAD:WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 755 - 756
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED--

Q.S25. WHEN DID HE/SHE RETIRE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

28. 1928

.

74. 1974
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9 IN Q.S17

```
=====
VAR 742468    NAME-FAM HEAD:EVR WRK FR PAY
              COLUMNS 757 - 757
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8

              FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

              --IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

              Q.S23,Q.S26.  HAS HE/SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?
              -----

              IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
              DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

              139  1.  YES
                  1  5.  NO

                  8.  DK
                  9.  NA
              2383  0.  INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7-9 IN Q.S17
```

```
=====
VAR 742469    NAME-FAM HEAD:OCC PSNT/FRMR
              COLUMNS 758 - 760
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 998

              FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

              --IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

              Q.S18.  WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION?  (WHAT SORT OF
              WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR:  TELL ME A LITTLE
              MORE ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

              --IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

              Q.S23A.  WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST
              REGULAR JOB?  (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

              --IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
              WORKED FOR PAY--

              Q.S27.  WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
              (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)
              -----

              IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
              DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.
```

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742470 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN SES
COLUMNS 761 - 762
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742471 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN DEC
COLUMNS 763 - 764
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742472 NAME-FAM HEAD OCC-CENSUS SES
COLUMNS 765 - 766
NUMERIC
MD=0

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

```
=====
VAR 742473  NAME-FAM HEAD:INDUSTRY CODE
              COLUMNS 767 - 769
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 999
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S19. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27A,Q.S23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<HEAD'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

```
=====
VAR 742474  NAME-FAM HEAD:SELF-EMPLOYED
              COLUMNS 770 - 770
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S20. DOES HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF,
OR WHAT?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27B,Q.S27C. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/
HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1916 1. SOMEONE ELSE
51 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
342 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

214 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742475 NAME-FAM HEAD:WORK PAST YEAR
COLUMNS 771 - 771
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S24. HAS HE/SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

Q.S28. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY
WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

107 1. YES
403 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2013 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742476 NAME-FAM HEAD:WORK NOW
COLUMNS 772 - 772
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S28A. IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

15 1. YES
50 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2458 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24
OR Q.S28

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S28A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-

nes1974.txt

STRUCTURED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 742477 NAME-FAM HEAD:# HRS/WEEK WRKD
COLUMNS 773 - 774
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S24A,Q.S24B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24 OR Q.S28; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S28A

=====

VAR 742478 NAME-FAM HEAD:UEMPLD PST YR
COLUMNS 775 - 775
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22. WAS HE/SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

311 1. YES
1474 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA
721 0. INAP., CODED 4-9 IN Q.S17

=====

```
VAR 742479  NAME-F.HD-HW/STD:WORK PAST YR
            COLUMNS 776 - 776
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S29. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

53 1. YES
146 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2324 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.S17

=====

```
VAR 742480  NAME-F.HD-HW/STD:WORK NOW
            COLUMNS 777 - 777
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S29A. IS SHE/HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

20 1. YES
33 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2470 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9

IN Q.S29

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S29 WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 742481 NAME-F.HD-HW/STD:OCC PSNT/FMR
 COLUMNS 778 - 780
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
 THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/
 HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742482 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: OCC-DNCN SES
 COLUMNS 781 - 782
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
 HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742483 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: OCC-DNCN DEC
 COLUMNS 783 - 784
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

nes1974.txt

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742484 NAME-F.H-HW/STD: OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 785 - 786
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742485 NAME-F.HD-HW/STD:INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 787 - 789
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742486 NAME-F.H-HW/STD:SELF-EMPLD
COLUMNS 790 - 790
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29D. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF,
OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 30 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2490 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742487 NAME-F.H-HW/STD:#HRS/WK WORK
COLUMNS 791 - 792
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID HE/SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.

.

- 96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
- 97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742488 NAME-WIFE OF F.H-EMPLT STATUS
COLUMNS 793 - 793
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Q.S17. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY. IS SHE WORKING NOW, <TEMPORARILY LAID OFF>, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE EMPLOYMENT SECTION (Q.S17-Q.S29E) WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NOS. 2466-2487. THE Q.S17 INAP. STATEMENTS IN THESE VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2466. THE EMPLOYMENT SECTION WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NOS. 2488-2509. THE Q.S17 INAP. STATEMENTS IN THESE VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2488.

- 649 1. WORKING NOW
- 15 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 25 4. UNEMPLOYED
- 39 5. RETIRED
- 3 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 828 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HOURS/WEEK)
- 23 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20 HOURS/WEEK)
- 9. NA
- 941 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465; OR CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 742489 NAME-WIFE F.HD: WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 794 - 795
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED--

Q.S25. WHEN DID SHE RETIRE?

nes1974.txt

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

29. 1929

.

74. 1974

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742490 NAME-WIFE F.HD:EVR WRK FR PAY
COLUMNS 796 - 796
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S23,Q.S26. HAS SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

27 1. YES

1 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

2495 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742491 NAME-WIFE F.HD: OCC PST/PSNT
COLUMNS 797 - 799
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S18. WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S23A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST

nes1974.txt
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742492	NAME-WIFE F.HD: OCC-DNCN SES
	COLUMNS 800 - 801
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED
3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742493	NAME-WIFE F.HD: OCC-DNCN DEC
	COLUMNS 802 - 803
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED
3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742494 NAME-WIFE F.HD: OCC-CNS SES
 COLUMNS 804 - 805
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
 THE CENSUS SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED
 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
 CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742495 NAME-WIFE F.HD: INDUSTRY CODE
 COLUMNS 806 - 808
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S19. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
 OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
 AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27A,Q.S23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
 <WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
 R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742496 NAME-WIFE F.HD: SELF-EMPLOYED
 COLUMNS 809 - 809
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S20. DOES SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?
 --IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED

nes1974.txt
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27B,Q.S27C. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF,
OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

676 1. SOMEONE ELSE
7 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
47 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
1793 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS
NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

```
VAR 742497 NAME-WIFE F.HD: WORK PAST YR
          COLUMNS 810 - 810
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S24. HAS SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

Q.S28. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY
WORK FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

18 1. YES
48 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2457 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465
AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

```
VAR 742498 NAME-WIFE F.HD:WRK NOW FR PAY
          COLUMNS 811 - 811
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS

nes1974.txt
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S28A. IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1 1. YES
5 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2517 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24
OR Q.S28; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE
OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S28A WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS
WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS
"WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO
RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND
THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 742499	NAME-WIFE F.HD: #HRS/WEEK WRK
	COLUMNS 812 - 813
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES SHE WORK ON HER
JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT
PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S24A,Q.S24B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID SHE WORK ON HER
LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

nes1974.txt

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24 OR
Q.S28; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S28A; CODED 3 IN REF.
NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN
REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742500 NAME-WIFE F.HD: UNEMPL PST YR
COLUMNS 814 - 814
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--
Q.S22. WAS SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

179 1. YES
480 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1864 0. INAP., CODED 4-9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465
AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742501 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD:WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 815 - 815
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S29. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

190 1. YES
658 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1675 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN REF. NO.
2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF.

NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742502 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD: WRK NOW
 COLUMNS 816 - 816
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
 LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S29A. IS SHE/HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
 TIME?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

40 1. YES
 150 5. NO

8. DK
 9. NA

2333 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S27; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S29; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT
 WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S29 WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
 STRUCTURED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
 FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE WIFE OF HEAD WAS A HOUSE-
 WIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, SHE
 WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT HER
 CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF,
 HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS
 A WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE
 DATA COVERING HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 742503 NAME-FH WF-HW/STD:OCC-NOW/PST
 COLUMNS 817 - 819
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
 THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS
 HER OCCUPATION?)

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

nes1974.txt

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742504 NAME-FH WF-HW/STD:OCC-DCN SES
COLUMNS 820 - 821
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742505 NAME-FH WF-HW/STD:OCC-DCN DEC
COLUMNS 822 - 823
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742506 NAME-FH WF-HW/STD:OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 824 - 825
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742507 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD:INDSTY CD
COLUMNS 826 - 828
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742508 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD:SELF EMPLD
COLUMNS 829 - 829
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29D. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 142 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 7 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 2374 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

nes1974.txt
VAR 742509 NAME-F.H WF-HW/STD:#HR/WK WRK
COLUMNS 830 - 831
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN SHE WORKED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742510 NAME-(R/F.HD)FARMER W OTR JOB
COLUMNS 832 - 832
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

Q.S30. (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK BESIDES
(FARMING/RANCHING)--FOR PAY, I MEAN?

14 1. YES

65 5. NO

8. DK

7 9. NA

2437 0. INAP., HEAD DOES NOT HAVE A FULL TIME FARM

OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 742511 NAME-(R/F.HD)FARMER-OTR OCC
COLUMNS 833 - 833
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK

nes1974.txt
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S30A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

- | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND
KINDRED WORKERS | (000-195) |
| 4 2. | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO-
PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM | (250-285, R) |
| 1 3. | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
AND SALES WORKERS | (301-396, S, Y, Z) |
| 3 4. | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED
WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | (401-545, 850,
852-854, Q) |
| 4 5. | OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS | (601-721, W) |
| 1 6. | SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI-
VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX-
CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT-
IVE SERVICE WORKERS | (801-842, 851,
860-890, P) |
| 7. | LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM | (960-973, X) |
| 8. | FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN;
FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS,
TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-
CROPPERS | (901, 905, U, V,
222, N) |
| 1 9. | OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA);
MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES;
NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
| 2509 0. | INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN
Q.S30 | |

=====

VAR 742512	NAME-FARMER WRK HR/WK OTR JOB
	COLUMNS 834 - 835
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S30B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT
IN ON THAT? (HOURS PER WEEK)

nes1974.txt

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

:

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.S30

=====

VAR 742513 NAME-FARMER WRK WK/YR OTR JOB
COLUMNS 836 - 837
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S30B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT
IN ON THAT? (WEEKS PER YEAR)

01. ONE WEEK PER YEAR

:

52. 52 WEEKS PER YEAR

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.S30

=====

VAR 742514 NAME-R-OWN/MANAGE/RENT FARM
COLUMNS 838 - 838
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

Q.S30C. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?

10 1. OWN
2. MANAGE
3 3. RENT
1 4. PART-OWNERSHIP, OWN SOME, RENT SOME
5. SHARE-CROPPER
7. OTHER

8. DK

72 9. NA

2437 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.S30

```

                                nes1974.txt
VAR 742515    NAME-UNION MEMBER(S) N HSHLD
              COLUMNS 839 - 839
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8

              Q.S31.  DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR
              UNION?
              -----

              632  1.  YES
              1834 5.  NO

              2    8.  DK
              55   9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 742516    NAME-WHO IN HSLD IS UNION MBR
              COLUMNS 840 - 840
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8

              --IF RESPONSE TO Q.S31 IS "YES"--

              Q.S31A.  WHO IS IT <IN THIS HOUSEHOLD> THAT BELONGS <TO
              A LABOR UNION>?
              -----

              267  1.  RESPONDENT
              259  2.  HEAD (NOT RESPONDENT) ONLY
              37   3.  BOTH RESPONDENT AND HEAD
              43   4.  SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
              4    5.  RESPONDENT (WHO IS NOT HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE
              21   6.  HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE
              7    7.  RESPONDENT, HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE

              8.  DK
              1    9.  NA
              1891 0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S31

```

```

=====
VAR 742517    NAME-LABOR UNION #1
              COLUMNS 841 - 843
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 998

              --IF RESPONSE TO Q.S31 IS "YES"--

              Q.S31B(1).  WHAT UNION IS THAT?
              -----

              FIRST UNION MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

              SEE APPENDIX NOTE

              997.  OTHER, NOT IN CODE OR INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION

              998.  DK
              999.  NA
              000.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 0 IN Q.S31

```

DUE TO INSUFFICIENT CODING INSTRUCTIONS, THE FIRST UNION CODED WAS NOT NECESSARILY THAT OF THE RESPONDENT. IN THE SAME FASHION, THE SECOND AND THIRD UNIONS CODED WERE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE FAMILY HEAD OR "SOMEONE ELSE".

=====

VAR 742518 NAME-LABOR UNION #2
 COLUMNS 844 - 846
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R IS CODED 1 IN Q.S31 AND 3, 5-7 IN Q.S31A--

Q.S31B(2). WHAT UNION IS THAT?

SECOND UNION MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER, NOT IN CODE OR INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 0 IN Q.S31; NO SECOND
 OR THIRD MENTION

DUE TO INSUFFICIENT CODING INSTRUCTIONS, THE FIRST UNION CODED WAS NOT NECESSARILY THAT OF THE RESPONDENT. IN THE SAME FASHION, THE SECOND AND THIRD UNIONS CODED WERE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE FAMILY HEAD OR "SOMEONE ELSE".

=====

VAR 742519 NAME-LABOR UNION #3
 COLUMNS 847 - 849
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R IS CODED 1 IN Q.S31 AND 3, 5-7 IN Q.S31A--

Q.S31B(3). WHAT UNION IS THAT?

THIRD UNION MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER, NOT IN CODE OR INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 0 IN Q.S31; NO THIRD
 MENTION

DUE TO INSUFFICIENT CODING INSTRUCTIONS, THE FIRST UNION CODED WAS NOT NECESSARILY THAT OF THE RESPONDENT. IN THE SAME FASHION, THE SECOND AND THIRD UNIONS CODED WERE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE FAMILY HEAD OR "SOMEONE ELSE".

=====

VAR 742520 NAME-R'S INCOME FAIR SHARE
 COLUMNS 850 - 850
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW --

Q.S32. WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH YOU EARN ON
 YOUR JOB WITH WHAT OTHER PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK GET.
 DO YOU FEEL THE MONEY YOU MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN YOUR FAIR
 SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT YOUR FAIR
 SHARE, OR MORE THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE?

149	1.	MUCH LESS
328	2.	SOMEWHAT LESS
897	3.	ABOUT FAIR
62	4.	MORE
47	8.	DK
35	9.	NA
1005	0.	INAP., R IS NOT WORKING NOW

=====

VAR 742521 NAME-RCV FR SHR CPR W OTR OCC
 COLUMNS 851 - 851
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.S4)--

Q.S33. NOW, WE'D LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH PEOPLE IN
 YOUR LINE OF WORK EARN WITH HOW MUCH MONEY PEOPLE IN OTHER
 OCCUPATIONS EARN. DO YOU FEEL THAT THE MONEY PEOPLE IN
 YOUR LINE OF WORK MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE,
 SOMEWHAT LESS THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT THEIR FAIR SHARE,
 OR MORE THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE?

213	1.	MUCH LESS
531	2.	SOMEWHAT LESS
604	4.	ABOUT AS MUCH AS DESERVE
66	5.	MORE
63	8.	DK
40	9.	NA
1006	0.	INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742522 NAME-R IDENTIFIES W SCL CLASS
 COLUMNS 852 - 852
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.S34. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT
 SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE
 MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF
 YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES.

```

1594 1. YES
767 5. NO
10 7. OTHER

59 8. DK
93 9. NA

```

=====

```

VAR 742523 NAME-R'S SBJTV SCL CLASS-GNL
          COLUMNS 853 - 853
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 8

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34 WAS "YES"--

Q.S34A. WHICH ONE? <WHICH SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN?>

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34 WAS NOT "YES"--

Q.S34B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

```

1081 1. MIDDLE CLASS
1303 2. WORKING CLASS
      2 5. LOWER CLASS
      6. UPPER CLASS
13 7. OTHER

15 8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
109 9. NA; DK

```

=====

```

VAR 742524 NAME-R'S SBJTV SCL CLS-SPCFC
          COLUMNS 854 - 854
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

Q.S34C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE MIDDLE CLASS?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

Q.S34E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING CLASS?

```

1021 1. AVERAGE-WORKING
252 3. UPPER-WORKING
824 4. AVERAGE-MIDDLE
230 6. UPPER-MIDDLE

```

19 8. DK
 38 9. NA
 139 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.S34A/Q.S34B

=====

VAR 742525 NAME-SUMMARY-R'S SOCIAL CLASS
 COLUMNS 855 - 855
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

RESPONDENT'S SOCIAL CLASS: SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO
 QUESTIONS S34, S34A, S34B, S34C AND S34E

CODED IN
 REF. NOS.
 2523 AND 2524:

2	0.	LOWER CLASS	5	0
1018	1.	AVERAGE WORKING	2	1
34	2.	WORKING - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	2	8,9
255	3.	UPPER WORKING	2	3
821	4.	AVERAGE MIDDLE	1	4
26	5.	MIDDLE CLASS - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	1	8,9
230	6.	UPPER MIDDLE	1	6
	7.	UPPER CLASS	6	0
15	8.	REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS	8	0
122	9.	NA; DK; OTHER	7,9	0

=====

VAR 742526 NAME-R FEEL CLST MBRS OWN CLS
 COLUMNS 856 - 856
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

Q.S34D. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE
 CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM
 THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

Q.S34F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING
 CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM
 THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

563 1. CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS (S34D)
 851 2. CLOSE WORKING CLASS (S34F)
 485 4. NOT CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (S34D)
 414 5. NOT CLOSER WORKING CLASS (S34F)

23 8. DK
 48 9. NA
 139 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.S34A/Q.S34B

```
=====
VAR 742527    NAME-SOCIAL CLS-FAM WN R CHLD
              COLUMNS 857 - 857
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.S35. WHAT <CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN
YOU WERE GROWING UP: MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

```
-----
825  1.  MIDDLE CLASS
1564 2.  WORKING CLASS
13   3.  UPPER CLASS
20   4.  LOWER OR "POOR" CLASS
3    6.  REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
      7.  OTHER

9    8.  DK
89   9.  NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742528    NAME-R'S SUBJECTIVE ETHNIC ID
              COLUMNS 858 - 860
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 999
```

Q.S36. IN ADDITION TO BEING AN AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU
CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP?

IF THE RESPONDENT REFUSED TO THINK OF NATIONALITY AS OTHER
THAN "AMERICAN", 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. "NONE", NA, "NOTHING"

```
=====
VAR 742529    NAME-BOTH R'S PARENTS BORN US
              COLUMNS 861 - 861
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.S37. WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

```
-----
2028 1.  YES (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN HAWAII AND ALASKA)
424  5.  NO (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN PUERTO RICO)

5    8.  DK
66   9.  NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742530    NAME-R'S FATHER'S BIRTHPLACE
              COLUMNS 862 - 864
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 997
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "NO"--

nes1974.txt

Q.S37A. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742531	NAME-R'S MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE
	COLUMNS 865 - 867
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "NO"--

Q.S37B. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742532	NAME-FA'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGIN
	COLUMNS 868 - 870
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.S37C. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME
FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742533 NAME-MO'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGIN
COLUMNS 871 - 873
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.S37D. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME
FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742534 NAME-R'S FATHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 874 - 874
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.S38. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING
WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

201	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
327	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
130	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
448	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)

```

                                nes1974.txt
381  5.  OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS      (601-721, W)

      55  6.  SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- (801-842, 851,
            VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- 860-890, P)
            CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT-
            IVE SERVICE WORKERS

171  7.  LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM            (960-973, X)

616  8.  FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN;         (901, 905, U, V,
            FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, 222, N)
            TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-
            CROPPERS

178  9.  OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA);
            MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES;
            NOT IN LABOR FORCE

      16  0.  INAP., FATHER WASN'T LIVING;
            NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO PARAL-
            LEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL
            SURROGATE

```

=====

```

VAR 742535  NAME-WAS R'S MOTHER EMPLOYED
            COLUMNS 875 - 875
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

Q.S39. OTHER THAN BEING A HOUSEWIFE, DID YOUR MOTHER HAVE
A JOB WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

```

-----
811  1.  YES
1629 5.  NO

      7  8.  DK
      70 9.  NA
      6  0.  INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER;
            NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

```

=====

```

VAR 742536  NAME-R'S MOTHER'S OCCUPATION
            COLUMNS 876 - 876
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S39 WAS "YES"--

Q.S39A. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> DO <WHILE
RESPONDENT WAS GROWING UP>?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

114	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
38	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
227	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
5	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
157	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
216	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
22	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
20	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
50	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
1674	0.	INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER, NO PARAL- LEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE	

=====

VAR 742537 NAME-WHERE WAS R BORN
 COLUMNS 877 - 879
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 999

Q.S40. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH
 STATE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. NA

=====

VAR 742538 NAME-WHERE R GREW UP
 COLUMNS 880 - 882
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 997

Q.S41. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)

WHICH STATE OR STATES?

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, THE STATE OR COUNTRY WHERE R LIVED LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND 18 WAS CODED. IF THIS WAS NOT ASCERTAINED, THE CODE WHICH BEST REFLECTED ALL MENTIONED PLACES WAS USED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR 742539 NAME-AGE WN R CAME TO RES ST
COLUMNS 883 - 884
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.S41A. (IF RESPONDENT GREW UP IN DIFFERENT STATE FROM CURRENT RESIDENCE) HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO THIS STATE?

THE RESPONDENT'S ACTUAL AGE WAS CODED.

01. ONE YEAR OLD OR YOUNGER

:
.

97. 97 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP., GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

NOTE: THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. A FLAW IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN CAUSED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS TO ANSWER Q.S41A BY USING AS REFERENCE POINT THE STATE WHERE THEY HAD GROWN UP AND NOT THE INTENDED STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. AS A RESULT, THEY GAVE THE AGE AT THE TIME WHEN THEY MOVED TO THE STATE WHERE THEY GREW UP.

=====

VAR 742540 NAME-R RAISED CITY/TOWN/ETC.
COLUMNS 885 - 885
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S42. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY IN THE COUNTRY, IN A TOWN, IN A SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?

905 1. COUNTRY
573 2. TOWN
443 3. SMALL CITY
525 4. LARGE CITY (CITY, NA SIZE)

nes1974.txt

17 5. COMBINATION OF COMMUNITIES (LIVED IN SMALL TOWN
AND COUNTRY (50-50))
25 6. "SUBURB" - NO SIZE GIVEN

17 7. OTHER

8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 742541 NAME-WHR R LVD AGE 14: CNTY
COLUMNS 886 - 890
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99998

Q.S42A(1). WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT 14
YEARS OLD?

COUNTY OF RESPONDENT'S CITY/TOWN WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

9998. DK
9999. NA

=====

VAR 742542 NAME-WHR R LVD AGE 14: STATE
COLUMNS 891 - 892
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S42A(2). WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT 14
YEARS OLD?

RESPONDENT'S STATE WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODES IN NOTE 17 WERE USED
IN THIS VARIABLE.

89. OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES

98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR 742543 NAME-HOW LONG R IN THIS CMNTY
COLUMNS 893 - 894
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S43. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (CITY/TOWN/COUNTY)?

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED WITH HALF A YEAR OR
MORE ROUNDED UPWARD.

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

.

97. 97 YEARS OR MORE

98. DK

99. NA

=====

VAR 742544 NAME-R'S CNTY BFR MVG HERE
COLUMNS 895 - 899
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF R HAS LIVED IN CITY/COUNTY/TOWN LESS THAN ALL OF LIFE--

Q.S43A(1). WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?

COUNTY OF RESPONDENT'S FORMER CITY/TOWN WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99998. DK

99999. NA

00000. INAP., RESPONDENT HAS LIVED IN ONE PLACE ALL OF
HIS/HER LIFE

=====

VAR 742545 NAME-R'S STATE BFR MVG HERE
COLUMNS 900 - 901
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF R HAS LIVED IN STATE LESS THAN ALL OF LIFE--

Q.S43A(2). WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?

RESPONDENT'S FORMER STATE WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODES IN NOTE 17 WERE USED
IN THIS VARIABLE

89. OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., RESPONDENT HAS LIVED IN ONE PLACE ALL OF
HIS/HER LIFE

=====

VAR 742546 NAME-HW LNG R LV THS HS/APT
COLUMNS 902 - 903

NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S44. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS HOUSE (APARTMENT)?

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

.

97. 97 YEARS OR MORE

98. DK

99. NA

=====

```
VAR 742547  NAME-OLD NBRHD SM/DFRNT NEW
            COLUMNS 904 - 904
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.S45, Q.S45A. HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD
WITH THE ONE YOU LEFT? IS THIS ONE <NEWER, ABOUT THE
SAME, OLDER>?

```
949 1. NEWER
1013 3. ABOUT THE SAME
425 5. OLDER

22 8. DK
54 9. NA
60 0. INAP., R HAS NEVER MOVED
```

=====

```
VAR 742548  NAME-OLD/NW NBRHD MR/LS XPNSV
            COLUMNS 905 - 905
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.S45B. HOW COULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD WITH THE
ONE YOU LEFT? IS IT <LESS EXPENSIVE, ABOUT THE SAME, MORE
EXPENSIVE>?

```
408 1. LESS EXPENSIVE
1001 3. ABOUT THE SAME
978 5. MORE EXPENSIVE

23 8. DK
53 9. NA
60 0. INAP., R HAS NEVER MOVED
```

=====

```
VAR 742549  NAME-R'S ESTD FAM INCOME-1973
            COLUMNS 906 - 907
```

NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

Q.S46. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY IN 1973 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

<INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD S46, BLUE>

```

3 01. A -- NONE
29 02. B -- LESS THAN $1,000
90 03. C -- $1,000 TO $1,999
120 04. D -- $2,000 TO $2,999
130 05. E -- $3,000 TO $3,999
160 06. F -- $4,000 TO $4,999
93 07. G -- $5,000 TO $5,999
120 08. H -- $6,000 TO $6,999
113 09. I -- $7,000 TO $7,999
107 10. J -- $8,000 TO $8,999
96 11. K -- $9,000 TO $9,999
175 12. L -- $10,000 TO $10,999
131 13. M -- $11,000 TO $11,999
318 14. N -- $12,000 TO $14,999
296 15. O -- $15,000 TO $19,999
179 16. P -- $20,000 TO $24,999
110 17. Q -- $25,000 TO $34,999
93 18. R -- $35,000 AND OVER

```

160 99. NA

```

=====
VAR 742550 NAME-R OWN, RENT OR WHAT HOME
          COLUMNS 908 - 908
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 7

```

Q.S47. DO YOU (DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT, OR WHAT?

```

1664 1. OWN; LIVING WITH RELATIVES WHO OWN HOUSE
816 2. RENT
18 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH
    EMPLOYER OR OWNER

13 7. OTHER

12 9. NA

```

```

=====
VAR 742551 NAME-R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE
          COLUMNS 909 - 911
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 998

```


nes1974.txt

Q.S48. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, ROMAN
CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S48 IS "PROTESTANT"--

Q.S48A. WHAT CHURCH OR DENOMINATION IS THAT?

Q.S48B. (IF BAPTIST) IS THAT SOUTHERN BAPTIST OR SOMETHING
ELSE?

PROTESTANT, GENERAL

70 100. PROTESTANT, NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
10 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
1 102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATION BASIS)
22 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA

110 110. PRESBYTERIAN
199 111. LUTHERN
25 112. CONGREGATIONAL
5 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
11 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
19 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
50 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OR ENGLAND

PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC

282 120. METHODIST
4 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
2 122. UNITED BRETHERN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHERN
286 123. BAPTIST
1 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
28 125. "CHRISTIAN"
126. MENNONITE, "AMISH"
1 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHERN

PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
22 131. CHURCH OF GOD
19 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
3 133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
134. PLYMOUTH BRETHERN
31 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
41 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
3 137. SALVATION ARMY
72 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST
10 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
263 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
3 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERN
15 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST

NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN

2 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
3 151. SPIRITUALISTS
54 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMONS

nes1974.txt
 6 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
 29 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
 1 155. QUAKERS
 1 156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

541 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

JEWISH

60 300. JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

2 700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

7 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
 711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
 712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
 713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX
 3 719. OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH

720. MOHAMMEDANS
 721. BUDDHISTS
 722. HINDU
 723. BAHAI
 11 728. AGNOSTICS, ATHEISTS
 729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS
 11 790. OTHER RELIGIONS
 161 998. DK PREFERENCE; NO PREFERENCE; NONE
 22 999. NA

=====

VAR 742552 NAME-HOW OFTEN R ATND CHURCH
 COLUMNS 912 - 912
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S49. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO
 TO (CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE) EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE
 OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

626 1. EVERY WEEK
 304 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
 300 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
 758 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
 328 5. NEVER
 8. DK
 22 9. NA
 185 0. INAP., CODED 998, 999 OR 000 IN Q.S48

```
=====
VAR 742553  NAME-RESPONDENT'S SEX
              COLUMNS 913 - 913
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 9
```

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:

```
-----
1053  1.  MALE
1470  2.  FAMALE

          9.  NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742554  NAME-RESPONDENT'S RACE
              COLUMNS 914 - 914
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 9
```

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

```
-----
2249  1.  WHITE
224   2.  NEGRO
3      3.  PUERTO RICAN
18     4.  MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
7      5.  ORIENTAL
4      6.  AMERICAN INDIAN
6      7.  OTHER

12     9.  NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742555  NAME-R'S RLTNShP TO HSLD HEAD
              COLUMNS 915 - 915
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 9
```

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

3. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD:

```
-----
30     0.  NO RELATION TO HEAD
1489   1.  IS HEAD
834    2.  IS WIFE
49     4.  SON OF HEAD
71     5.  DAUGHTER OF HEAD
1      6.  FATHER OF HEAD
9      7.  MOTHER OF HEAD
38     8.  OTHER RELATIVE

2      9.  NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742556    NAME-OTR PSNS PSNT AT INTRVW
              COLUMNS 916 - 917
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 99
```

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

4. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

```
-----
1224 00.  NONE
201  01.  CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
131  02.  OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
   35  03.  CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
386  04.  SPOUSE ONLY
109  05.  SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
   78  06.  SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
   19  07.  SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
   60  08.  OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
    8  09.  OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
   11  10.  OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
    4  11.  OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER
        CHILDREN
    9  12.  OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
    7  13.  OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
    6  14.  OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
        15.  OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
            AND OLDER CHILDREN
125  16.  OTHER ADULTS ONLY
   19  17.  OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
    7  18.  OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
    7  19.  OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER
        CHILDREN
   14  20.  OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
    7  21.  OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
    6  22.  OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
    2  23.  OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
        AND OLDER CHILDREN
   17  24.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
    7  25.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN
        UNDER 6
    5  26.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER
        CHILDREN
    5  27.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER
        6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
        28.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
        29.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND
            CHILDREN UNDER 6
        30.  OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND
            CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES
            CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)

14  99.  NA
```

```
=====
VAR 742557    NAME-R'S COOPERATION
              COLUMNS 918 - 918
              NUMERIC
```

MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

5. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:

1442	1.	VERY GOOD
740	2.	GOOD
252	3.	FAIR
38	4.	POOR
24	5.	VERY POOR

27 9. NA

=====

VAR 742558 NAME-R'S LVL POLTL INFO
COLUMNS 919 - 919
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

6. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS
AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

272	1.	VERY HIGH
599	2.	FAIRLY HIGH
790	3.	AVERAGE
585	4.	FAIRLY LOW
256	5.	VERY LOW

21 9. NA

=====

VAR 742559 NAME-R'S APPARENT INTLGNC
COLUMNS 920 - 920
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

7. <HOW DID INTERVIEWER> RATE RESPONDENT'S APPARENT
INTELLIGENCE?

254	1.	VERY HIGH
713	2.	ABOVE AVERAGE
1235	3.	AVERAGE
251	4.	BELOW AVERAGE
49	5.	VERY LOW

21 9. NA

=====

VAR 742560 NAME-R'S SUSPICIOUSNESS
COLUMNS 921 - 921
NUMERIC

MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

8. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID R SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY BEFORE
THE INTERVIEW?

2119 1. NOT AT ALL
325 3. SOMEWHAT
61 5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

18 9. NA

=====

VAR 742561 NAME-R'S INTST IN INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 922 - 922
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

9. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

477 1. VERY HIGH
723 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
981 3. AVERAGE
243 4. BELOW AVERAGE
86 5. VERY LOW

13 9. NA

=====

VAR 742562 NAME-SINCERITY OF R'S ANSWERS
COLUMNS 923 - 923
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

10. HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN HIS </HER> ANSWERS?

2012 1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
444 2. USUALLY SINCERE
32 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742563 NAME-TYP STRUCTURE W FAM LIVE
COLUMNS 924 - 925
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

12. TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH FAMILY LIVES:

```

-----
170 01. TRAILER
1662 02. DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
    62 03. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
    88 04. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
    71 05. DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
    85 06. ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
202 07. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES
    OR MORE)
    80 08. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES
    OR MORE)
    31 09. APARTMENT IN A PARTIALLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE

    58 10. OTHER; CHURCH

    14 99. NA

```

```

=====
VAR 742564    NAME-#STORIES IN STRUCTURE
              COLUMNS 926 - 927
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 99

```

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

13. NUMBER OF STORIES IN THE STRUCTURE, NOT COUNTING
BASEMENT:

EXACT NUMBER OF STORIES WAS CODED

99. NA